

STATISTICAL TABLES

STATISTIESE TABELLE

1.—SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK
 (R millions)

| End of— End— | LIABILITIES — LASTE | | | | | Total Liabilities or Assets Toale laste of bates | Gold Coin and Bullion ² Goudmunt en staafgoud ³ | Foreign Bills Buitelandse wissels | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Notes in Circulation ¹ | DEPOSITS DEPOSITO'S | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bankers Bankiers | Central Government Sentrale regering | Provincial Administrations Provinciale Administrasie | Other Ander | | | | | | |
| 1938—Dec./Des. | 38·6 | 48·8 | 3·4 | 0·4 | 5·8 | 103·7 | 77·2 | 15·2 | | | |
| 1947—Dec./Des. | 131·6 | 337·4 | 17·3 | 2·1 | 21·9 | 524·3 | 374·2 | 106·1 | | | |
| 1948—Dec./Des. | 137·1 | 192·9 | 10·7 | 2·0 | 20·1 | 380·5 | 89·9 ⁴ | 64·7 | | | |
| 1949—Dec./Des. | 137·0 | 107·9 | 7·3 | 2·4 | 12·6 | 301·2 | 90·8 | 114·3 | | | |
| 1950—Dec./Des. | 152·9 | 133·8 | 60·9 | 4·4 | 18·7 | 399·2 | 139·5 | 188·3 | | | |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 171·5 | 84·6 | 35·4 | 2·5 | 6·3 | 340·4 | 134·7 | 131·7 | | | |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 183·6 | 93·6 | 41·1 | 3·1 | 6·0 | 375·6 | 120·5 | 138·9 | | | |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 199·4 | 89·2 | 8·9 | 3·6 | 7·5 | 348·2 | 124·9 | 72·4 | | | |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 211·1 | 91·3 | 49·1 | 2·9 | 3·9 | 396·5 | 141·1 | 144·0 | | | |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 222·4 | 89·5 | 37·2 | 0·3 | 4·6 | 389·8 | 150·3 | 91·0 | | | |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 235·3 | 93·4 | 41·5 | 0·2 | 4·7 | 407·7 | 158·7 | 83·7 | | | |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 241·2 | 93·9 | 12·6 | 0·1 | 5·2 | 396·1 | 153·5 | 27·4 | | | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 242·8 | 93·9 | 17·9 | 1·0 | 4·4 | 398·0 | 149·9 | 38·7 | | | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 241·8 | 97·4 | 68·8 | 1·0 | 5·4 | 454·3 | 168·9 | 96·0 | | | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 243·2 | 98·9 | 39·5 | 0·5 | 18·1 | 472·5 | 126·2 | — | | | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 255·4 | 101·7 | 60·3 | 2·5 | 34·4 | 505·7 | 211·5 | 19·1 | | | |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 276·1 | 122·4 | 113·9 | 4·0 | 8·8 | 568·6 | 353·3 | 31·5 | | | |
| 1961—Jul. | 237·4 | 77·0 | 4·1 | 9·5 | 33·1 | 437·7 | 113·0 | 7·1 | | | |
| Aug. | 239·4 | 93·3 | 14·8 | 8·0 | 32·2 | 466·3 | 127·2 | 3·1 | | | |
| Sept. | 246·3 | 96·6 | 8·9 | 8·0 | 33·2 | 454·6 | 145·0 | 4·0 | | | |
| Oct./Okt. | 239·1 | 95·4 | 27·7 | 12·5 | 32·2 | 467·6 | 154·3 | 22·1 | | | |
| Nov. | 242·0 | 97·0 | 58·7 | 7·8 | 33·3 | 496·7 | 181·2 | 23·5 | | | |
| Dec./Des. | 255·4 | 101·7 | 60·3 | 2·5 | 34·4 | 505·7 | 211·5 | 19·1 | | | |
| 1962—Jan. | 235·9 | 98·7 | 89·9 | 6·6 | 34·0 | 521·4 | 242·8 | 15·5 | | | |
| Feb. | 235·7 | 99·4 | 100·2 | 9·2 | 15·8 | 512·9 | 256·1 | 16·6 | | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 239·1 | 103·3 | 70·7 | 16·7 | 7·0 | 484·4 | 268·4 | 21·3 | | | |
| April | 244·0 | 98·9 | 84·4 | 11·3 | 7·6 | 489·9 | 273·3 | 45·7 | | | |
| May/Mei | 243·8 | 101·7 | 78·4 | 12·0 | 13·9 | 494·0 | 288·3 | 44·1 | | | |
| Jun. | 248·6 | 106·5 | 58·0 | 9·1 | 7·6 | 468·7 | 306·0 | 53·1 | | | |
| Jul. | 252·0 | 108·1 | 69·9 | 11·4 | 8·2 | 485·7 | 316·1 | 57·9 | | | |
| Aug. | 254·3 | 107·9 | 107·8 | 10·5 | 7·8 | 526·7 | 331·7 | 48·2 | | | |
| Sept. | 262·1 | 112·1 | 82·4 | 9·3 | 8·8 | 514·4 | 345·5 | 46·2 | | | |
| Oct./Okt. | 256·3 | 112·3 | 72·0 | 9·5 | 24·0 | 510·9 | 355·1 | 49·8 | | | |
| Nov. | 261·8 | 116·2 | 97·3 | 2·5 | 9·1 | 553·9 | 360·4 | 37·1 | | | |
| Dec./Des. | 276·1 | 122·4 | 113·9 | 4·0 | 8·8 | 568·6 | 353·3 | 31·5 | | | |
| 1963—Jan. | 257·0 | 121·8 | 140·7 | 5·8 | 9·6 | 574·6 | 344·2 | 43·2 | | | |
| Feb. | 257·7 | 116·3 | 200·8 | 7·0 | 9·8 | 628·2 | 357·9 | 46·9 | | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 262·8 | 118·8 | 132·3 | 32·6 | 8·9 | 596·5 | 390·4 | 28·8 | | | |
| April | 262·0 | 116·6 | 114·3 | 21·6 | 9·8 | 592·2 | 404·4 | 9·5 | | | |
| May/Mei | 264·3 | 119·0 | 164·5 | 12·1 | 8·6 | 609·5 | 418·5 | 19·6 | | | |
| Jun. | 268·9 | 121·1 | 145·2 | 14·9 | 8·6 | 589·5 | 423·8 | 14·4 | | | |
| Jul. | 270·8 | 121·9 | 174·4 | 12·4 | 9·2 | 624·8 | 433·1 | 19·4 | | | |
| Aug. | 275·4 | 120·9 | 185·8 | 13·4 | 8·8 | 639·7 | 452·6 | 17·6 | | | |
| Sept. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |  |  |  |

- Since June, 1924, this item includes the notes of other banks for which the Reserve Bank has assumed liability.
- Valued, up to June, 1946, at cost: from 30th June, 1946, up to December, 1949, at the statutory price of R17.20 per fine ounce, as from 31st December, 1949, at the new statutory price of R24.80 per fine ounce.
- Gold loan to U.K., February, 1948 — R160 million.
- In terms of the Amendment to the South African Reserve Bank Act, the ratio since 12th October, 1948, is based on the Bank's liabilities to the public less the amount of its foreign assets.
- Repayment by U.K. of gold loan, March to September, 1949 — R160 million.

—SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK
(R miljoene)

ASSETS — BATES

| FOREIGN ASSETS BUITELANDSE BATES | | | Total Gold and Foreign Assets Totaal Goud en Buite- landse bates | Subsidiary Coin. Pasmunt | DOMESTIC BILLS DISCOUNTED BINNELANDSE GEDISKONTEERDE WISSELS | | LOANS AND ADVANCES LENINGS EN VOORSKOTTE | | Invest- ments in S.A. Beleg- gings binne S.A. | Ratio of Legal Reserve to Liabilities to Public ⁴ Verhouding van wetlike reserwe tot verpligtings teenoor publiek ⁴ % |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Invest- ments | Other | Total | Commercial Handels- | | Treasury Skatkis- | Govern- ment Regering | Other Ander | | | |
| Beleg- gings | Ander | Totaal | | | | | | | | |
| — | 1·2 | 16·3 | 93·6 | 0·2 | — | — | 3·8 | — | 3·6 | 55·4 |
| — | 15·2 | 121·4 | 495·6 | 0·8 | — | — | 16·4 | 6·0 | 73·5 | |
| — | 6·7 | 71·4 | 161·3 | 0·7 | — | 1·0 | 23·0 | 181·9 ³ | 6·1 | 31·0 |
| — | 3·6 | 118·0 | 208·8 | 0·8 | — | — | 29·4 | 19·4 ³ | 31·2 | 60·0 |
| — | 4·2 | 192·5 | 332·0 | 0·5 | 1·6 | 2·5 | — | 12·4 | 40·9 | 75·3 |
| 0·5 | 6·9 | 130·1 | 273·8 | 0·3 | 1·4 | 2·0 | — | 13·0 | 39·1 | 75·2 |
| 0·5 | 10·0 | 149·4 | 270·0 | 0·5 | — | — | — | 29·6 | 58·8 | 61·8 |
| 1·9 | 10·0 | 84·3 | 209·2 | 0·5 | — | 16·0 | 23·0 | 17·7 | 67·2 | 53·0 |
| 4·3 | 6·1 | 154·4 | 295·5 | 0·5 | — | 1·5 | — | 10·7 | 73·9 | 66·0 |
| 10·0 | 6·8 | 107·8 | 258·1 | 0·9 | 0·2 | 22·5 | — | 15·1 | 81·7 | 58·9 |
| 10·2 | 9·5 | 103·3 | 262·0 | 0·9 | 10·4 | 9·0 | — | 29·7 | 81·5 | 58·0 |
| 14·9 | 8·1 | 50·5 | 204·0 | 0·8 | 6·7 | 55·0 | — | 18·7 | 96·5 | 48·8 |
| 16·9 | 18·9 | 74·5 | 224·3 | 0·8 | — | 37·1 | — | 21·5 | 100·0 | 51·5 |
| 20·0 | 18·9 | 134·9 | 303·8 | 0·8 | 6·0 | 7·0 | — | 23·1 | 97·0 | 59·5 |
| 21·6 | 23·3 | 44·9 | 171·1 | 0·7 | 50·0 | 27·4 | — | 48·8 | 159·9 | 32·1 |
| 19·3 | 26·7 | 65·1 | 276·6 | 1·4 | 32·0 | 5·5 | — | 22·3 | 146·4 | 56·9 |
| 24·2 | 21·9 | 77·6 | 430·8 | 1·1 | 33·0 | 31·0 | — | 42·9 | 6·9 | 79·5 |
| 19·5 | 22·0 | 48·6 | 161·5 | 1·4 | 39·0 | 15·4 | 13·8 | 14·1 | 174·7 | 34·9 |
| 19·6 | 25·2 | 47·9 | 175·1 | 1·4 | 65·3 | 24·8 | — | 16·8 | 162·6 | 36·4 |
| 19·8 | 28·6 | 52·4 | 197·4 | 1·4 | 52·0 | 5·1 | 11·0 | 11·9 | 157·1 | 42·9 |
| 19·0 | 26·5 | 67·6 | 221·9 | 1·4 | 41·2 | 4·1 | — | 15·8 | 157·6 | 47·1 |
| 19·0 | 26·5 | 69·0 | 250·3 | 1·4 | 30·0 | 0·1 | — | 20·9 | 153·9 | 53·2 |
| 19·3 | 26·7 | 65·1 | 276·6 | 1·4 | 32·0 | 5·5 | — | 22·3 | 146·4 | 56·9 |
| 19·8 | 25·2 | 60·5 | 303·3 | 1·6 | 30·0 | 13·7 | — | 17·1 | 134·4 | 62·0 |
| 19·9 | 24·2 | 60·7 | 316·8 | 1·7 | 25·0 | 16·7 | — | 19·9 | 98·4 | 66·2 |
| 20·8 | 27·5 | 69·6 | 338·0 | 1·6 | 13·0 | 5·5 | — | 10·9 | 93·3 | 72·7 |
| 20·2 | 18·6 | 84·5 | 357·7 | 1·6 | 11·0 | 11·1 | — | 13·1 | 77·7 | 75·2 |
| 19·7 | 31·4 | 95·3 | 383·6 | 1·6 | — | — | — | 11·3 | 61·8 | 84·0 |
| 21·8 | 26·7 | 101·5 | 407·5 | 1·5 | — | — | — | 12·8 | 24·4 | 95·0 |
| 22·0 | 23·9 | 103·8 | 419·9 | 1·5 | 8·5 | 0·1 | — | 13·8 | 14·8 | 95·1 |
| 22·3 | 20·0 | 90·5 | 422·2 | 1·5 | 50·0 | 8·0 | — | 13·9 | 14·1 | 83·7 |
| 22·9 | 22·9 | 92·0 | 437·5 | 1·4 | 32·5 | 0·1 | — | 13·8 | 11·2 | 90·2 |
| 23·8 | 24·6 | 98·2 | 453·4 | 1·3 | — | 0·1 | — | 23·1 | 9·3 | 96·8 |
| 23·6 | 24·6 | 85·3 | 445·6 | 1·2 | 16·0 | 4·3 | — | 31·4 | 9·0 | 90·2 |
| 24·2 | 21·9 | 77·6 | 430·8 | 1·1 | 33·0 | 31·0 | — | 42·9 | 6·9 | 79·5 |
| 24·4 | 23·3 | 90·9 | 435·1 | 1·1 | 31·0 | 33·6 | — | 34·7 | 16·3 | 78·6 |
| 25·4 | 23·0 | 95·3 | 453·2 | 1·2 | 21·0 | 43·0 | — | 42·0 | 39·4 | 73·8 |
| 26·2 | 25·4 | 80·4 | 470·8 | 1·2 | 18·0 | 26·2 | — | 12·8 | 38·0 | 83·5 |
| 25·8 | 25·5 | 60·8 | 465·2 | 1·1 | 17·0 | 29·7 | — | 18·7 | 35·7 | 82·9 |
| 25·6 | 21·9 | 67·1 | 485·7 | 1·1 | 10·0 | 29·5 | — | 15·0 | 34·4 | 84·8 |
| 25·8 | 22·5 | 62·7 | 486·5 | 1·1 | 10·0 | 19·0 | — | 15·2 | 35·2 | 86·6 |
| 26·5 | 25·2 | 71·1 | 504·2 | 1·1 | 10·0 | 32·6 | — | 15·9 | 33·8 | 84·7 |
| 27·0 | 22·0 | 66·6 | 519·2 | 1·1 | 10·0 | 18·1 | — | 13·6 | 34·5 | 87·9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

1. Sedert Junie 1924 sluit hierdie pos die note van ander banke waarvoor die Reserwebank aanspreeklikheid aanvaar het, in.
2. Gewaardeer tot Junie 1946, teen kosprys; vanaf 30 Junie 1946 tot Desember 1949, teen die statutêre prys van R17·20 per fyn ons; sedert 31 Desember 1949, teen die nuwe statutêre prys van R24·80 per fyn ons.
3. Goudlening aan V.K., Februarie 1948 — R160 miljoen.
4. Ingevolge die Wysiging van die Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank word die verhouding sedert 12 Oktober 1948 bereken nadat 'n bedrag gelyk aan die buitelandse bates van die Bank van sy verpligtings teenoor die publiek afgetrek is.
5. Terugbetaling deur V.K. van goudlening, Maart tot September 1949 -- R160 miljoen.

II.—COMMERCIAL BANKS
 (R millions)

| End of — End | LIABILITIES IN S.A. AND S.W.A. — LASTE BINNE S.A. EN S.W.A. | | | | | | CASH RESERVES | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | DEPOSITS — DEPOSITO'S | | | | Total Liabilities to Public Totale verplichtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities Totale laste | CASH RESERVES | |
| | Demand ¹ Onmiddellik opeisbare ¹ | Fixed Vaste | Savings Spaar- | Total Totaal | | | Subsidiary Coin Pasmunt | Gold Coin and Bullion Goudmunt en staafgoud |
| 1947—Dec./Des. | 682·9 | 78·9 | 32·4 | 794·2 | 798·8 | 835·5 | 2·4 | 0·2 |
| 1948—Dec./Des. | 680·9 | 52·3 | 32·2 | 765·4 | 770·3 | 814·8 | 2·4 | 0·1 |
| 1949—Dec./Des. | 602·5 | 37·3 | 31·0 | 670·8 | 675·6 | 718·1 | 2·5 | 0·2 |
| 1950—Dec./Des. | 676·0 | 48·7 | 33·7 | 758·4 | 765·3 | 809·5 | 2·6 | 0·3 |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 684·5 | 51·9 | 38·3 | 774·7 | 780·9 | 837·4 | 2·8 | 0·2 |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 670·3 | 87·3 | 49·4 | 807·1 | 813·7 | 872·7 | 3·7 | 0·2 |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 694·3 | 74·1 | 68·2 | 836·6 | 842·0 | 900·3 | 3·5 | 0·3 |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 706·5 | 116·0 | 83·1 | 905·7 | 911·4 | 973·8 | 4·0 | 0·2 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 667·2 | 193·8 | 97·6 | 958·6 | 963·6 | 1,034·2 | 4·1 | 0·2 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 684·0 | 259·6 | 114·9 | 1,058·5 | 1,064·2 | 1,135·0 | 4·4 | 0·2 |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 696·7 | 308·7 | 133·9 | 1,139·2 | 1,145·7 | 1,226·6 | 4·4 | 0·1 |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 673·5 | 298·1 | 143·7 | 1,115·2 | 1,122·6 | 1,206·3 | 4·7 | 0·1 |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 713·2 | 318·7 | 159·5 | 1,191·4 | 1,202·0 | 1,283·3 | 4·5 | 0·2 |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 710·0 | 308·0 | 170·8 | 1,188·8 | 1,204·9 | 1,298·6 | 4·8 | — |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 692·3 | 369·6 | 178·1 | 1,240·0 | 1,252·0 | 1,349·3 | 4·8 | — |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 829·0 | 445·5 | 207·7 | 1,482·2 | 1,489·9 | 1,600·4 | 5·5 | — |
| 1961—April | 665·2 | 320·7 | 170·0 | 1,156·0 | 1,165·9 | — | 5·9 | 0·1 |
| May/Mei | 654·5 | 317·8 | 170·0 | 1,142·3 | 1,157·5 | — | 6·3 | 0·3 |
| Jun. | 642·7 | 327·1 | 168·4 | 1,138·3 | 1,147·5 | 1,246·6 | 5·8 | — |
| Jul. | 627·1 | 337·6 | 169·8 | 1,134·5 | 1,147·5 | — | 5·8 | 0·1 |
| Aug. | 639·6 | 341·4 | 172·9 | 1,153·8 | 1,165·6 | — | 5·9 | 0·1 |
| Sept. | 657·6 | 364·1 | 177·7 | 1,199·4 | 1,209·6 | 1,308·8 | 5·1 | — |
| Oct./Okt. | 654·7 | 380·9 | 178·4 | 1,214·0 | 1,227·7 | — | 6·4 | 0·2 |
| Nov. | 682·9 | 380·2 | 178·5 | 1,241·6 | 1,254·2 | — | 5·9 | 0·2 |
| Dec./Des. | 692·3 | 369·6 | 178·1 | 1,240·0 | 1,252·0 | 1,349·3 | 4·8 | — |
| 1962—Jan. | 659·8 | 384·7 | 177·6 | 1,222·1 | 1,229·9 | — | 6·2 | 0·2 |
| Feb. | 660·6 | 383·7 | 178·1 | 1,222·5 | 1,231·9 | — | 6·1 | 0·1 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 652·4 | 397·6 | 181·2 | 1,231·2 | 1,235·3 | 1,331·3 | 5·4 | 0·2 |
| April | 676·4 | 406·3 | 182·1 | 1,264·7 | 1,272·7 | — | 5·5 | 0·1 |
| May/Mei | 688·4 | 428·0 | 185·3 | 1,301·7 | 1,305·9 | — | 5·5 | 0·3 |
| Jun. | 711·5 | 439·0 | 187·4 | 1,337·8 | 1,342·8 | 1,453·9 | 5·0 | 0·1 |
| Jul. | 712·2 | 434·7 | 193·0 | 1,339·8 | 1,344·6 | — | 5·5 | 0·2 |
| Aug. | 719·6 | 438·9 | 200·2 | 1,358·8 | 1,362·9 | — | 5·2 | 0·2 |
| Sep. | 737·1 | 463·5 | 206·0 | 1,406·6 | 1,410·6 | 1,518·5 | 5·1 | 0·1 |
| Oct./Okt. | 763·3 | 467·6 | 207·6 | 1,438·5 | 1,443·1 | — | 6·0 | 0·2 |
| Nov. | 795·4 | 463·9 | 208·0 | 1,467·3 | 1,473·4 | — | 5·5 | 0·1 |
| Dec./Des. | 829·0 | 445·5 | 207·7 | 1,482·2 | 1,489·9 | 1,600·4 | 5·5 | — |
| 1963—Jan. | 775·5 | 439·9 | 207·8 | 1,423·1 | 1,430·5 | — | 6·7 | 0·2 |
| Feb. | 773·5 | 438·4 | 208·6 | 1,420·5 | 1,427·7 | — | 6·4 | 0·2 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 773·1 | 442·2 | 212·2 | 1,427·5 | 1,433·0 | 1,548·7 | 5·4 | 0·1 |
| April | 796·1 | 441·0 | 212·1 | 1,449·2 | 1,456·3 | — | 6·1 | 0·3 |
| May/Mei | 797·9 | 453·7 | 213·4 | 1,465·0 | 1,469·8 | — | 5·5 | 0·2 |
| Jun. | 820·8 | 459·8 | 213·5 | 1,494·1 | 1,498·2 | 1,615·3 | 5·4 | 0·2 |
| Jul. | 810·0 | 450·3 | 215·4 | 1,475·7 | 1,483·5 | — | 6·0 | 0·2 |

1. This item includes balances due to Governments and Foreign Banks.

2. Including notes of Commercial Banks in South West Africa.

3. South African Reserve Bank.

4. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

5. With Discount Houses.

— HANDELSBANKE
(R miljoene)

ASSETS IN S.A. AND S.W.A. — BATES BINNE S.A. EN S.W.A.

| — KONTANTRESERWES | | | | | | | | RATIO TO LIABILITIES TO PUBLIC VERHOUDING TOT VERPLIGTINGS TEENOOR PUBLIEK | | |
|---|---|---|--------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Notes ² of S.A.R.B. ³ | Balances with S.A.R.B. ³ | Balances with N.F.C. ⁴ | Total | Money at Calls ⁵ | Discounts, Loans and Advances | Invest- ments | Total Assets | Cash Reserves | Discounts, Loans and Advances | Liquid Assets |
| Banknote ² van S.A.R.B. ³ | Saldo's by S.A.R.B. ³ | Saldo's by N.F.K. ⁴ | Totaal | Daggeld ⁵ | Diskonteringe, lenings en voorskotte | Beleg- gings | Totale bates | Kontant- reserwes | Diskonteringe, lenings en voorskotte | Likwiede bates |
| 18·5 | 337·2 | — | 358·5 | — | 238·3 | 208·8 | 835·4 | 44·9 | 29·8 | ... |
| 20·0 | 193·4 | — | 215·9 | — | 317·4 | 236·9 | 814·7 | 28·0 | 41·2 | ... |
| 22·7 | 107·8 | 34·7 | 167·9 | — | 257·0 | 248·1 | 717·2 | 24·9 | 38·0 | ... |
| 25·4 | 134·3 | 31·5 | 194·1 | — | 281·3 | 283·2 | 810·3 | 25·4 | 36·8 | ... |
| 30·3 | 84·4 | 2·2 | 120·0 | — | 418·1 | 246·0 | 838·1 | 15·4 | 53·5 | ... |
| 31·2 | 94·5 | 31·5 | 161·1 | — | 376·2 | 279·4 | 874·2 | 19·8 | 46·2 | ... |
| 32·3 | 86·2 | 5·9 | 128·2 | — | 431·3 | 273·1 | 901·0 | 15·2 | 51·2 | ... |
| 36·3 | 91·0 | 15·0 | 146·5 | — | 491·1 | 259·4 | 973·2 | 16·1 | 53·9 | ... |
| 40·2 | 88·6 | 25·6 | 158·7 | — | 561·3 | 239·2 | 1,034·8 | 16·5 | 58·3 | ... |
| 46·8 | 92·8 | 61·2 | 205·3 | — | 572·2 | 263·6 | 1,136·6 | 19·3 | 53·8 | ... |
| 46·6 | 92·7 | 31·7 | 175·5 | 4·8 | 663·6 | 263·1 | 1,227·3 | 15·3 | 57·9 | ... |
| 45·2 | 93·6 | 58·2 | 201·8 | 11·1 | 621·5 | 273·6 | 1,206·8 | 18·0 | 55·4 | ... |
| 43·3 | 97·5 | 36·1 | 181·6 | 12·6 | 638·8 | 329·4 | 1,284·4 | 15·1 | 53·1 | ... |
| 49·3 | 99·6 | 11·2 | 165·0 | 4·2 | 770·3 | 239·4 | 1,298·5 | 13·7 | 63·9 | ... |
| 50·7 | 101·3 | 23·6 | 180·5 | 61·1 | 742·9 | 237·5 | 1,349·4 | 14·4 | 59·3 | ... |
| 56·6 | 121·7 | 43·2 | 227·1 | 143·3 | 737·2 | 284·4 | 1,583·0 | 15·2 | 49·5 | 49·2 |
| 32·7 | 61·4 | 19·8 | 120·0 | 26·8 | 796·2 | 205·0 | ... | 10·3 | 68·3 | ... |
| 36·9 | 60·6 | 10·3 | 114·2 | 31·1 | 776·4 | 201·5 | ... | 9·9 | 67·1 | ... |
| 27·3 | 79·6 | 22·4 | 135·2 | 23·3 | 750·6 | 191·0 | 1,249·4 | 11·8 | 65·4 | ... |
| 38·7 | 77·8 | 13·0 | 135·5 | 32·9 | 770·2 | 186·9 | ... | 11·8 | 67·1 | ... |
| 37·2 | 92·8 | 10·7 | 146·8 | 36·5 | 763·7 | 195·4 | ... | 12·6 | 65·5 | ... |
| 34·0 | 96·2 | 35·1 | 170·5 | 51·6 | 753·5 | 211·8 | 1,308·6 | 14·1 | 62·3 | ... |
| 37·9 | 95·4 | 25·9 | 165·8 | 73·5 | 742·4 | 219·2 | ... | 13·5 | 60·5 | ... |
| 37·1 | 96·9 | 40·4 | 180·5 | 68·3 | 735·2 | 235·4 | ... | 14·4 | 58·6 | ... |
| 50·7 | 101·3 | 23·6 | 180·5 | 61·1 | 742·9 | 237·5 | 1,349·4 | 14·4 | 59·3 | ... |
| 39·3 | 98·7 | 15·9 | 160·3 | 56·3 | 740·4 | 230·4 | ... | 13·0 | 60·9 | 44·3 |
| 34·0 | 99·3 | 18·2 | 157·8 | 67·3 | 757·3 | 224·2 | ... | 12·8 | 61·5 | 44·7 |
| 31·0 | 103·3 | 34·7 | 174·6 | 55·9 | 761·5 | 221·9 | 1,332·9 | 14·1 | 61·6 | 45·3 |
| 38·6 | 99·3 | 22·7 | 166·2 | 75·7 | 760·8 | 226·8 | ... | 13·1 | 59·8 | 44·7 |
| 31·3 | 101·0 | 48·8 | 187·5 | 88·6 | 740·5 | 239·4 | ... | 14·4 | 56·7 | 47·5 |
| 32·6 | 106·0 | 58·0 | 201·8 | 90·9 | 743·7 | 244·7 | 1,450·4 | 15·0 | 55·4 | 47·8 |
| 30·9 | 107·3 | 61·4 | 214·2 | 93·7 | 741·1 | 254·2 | ... | 15·9 | 55·1 | 49·6 |
| 29·0 | 108·1 | 61·6 | 204·0 | 98·4 | 734·6 | 268·7 | ... | 15·0 | 63·9 | 50·1 |
| 32·9 | 111·0 | 81·2 | 231·2 | 114·9 | 724·3 | 286·2 | 1,512·1 | 16·4 | 51·3 | 51·4 |
| 41·9 | 112·3 | 102·0 | 262·5 | 121·5 | 709·9 | 291·6 | ... | 18·2 | 49·2 | 53·3 |
| 30·3 | 116·5 | 84·3 | 236·6 | 125·3 | 726·6 | 285·5 | ... | 16·1 | 49·3 | 49·4 |
| 56·6 | 121·7 | 43·2 | 227·1 | 143·3 | 737·2 | 284·4 | 1,583·0 | 15·2 | 49·5 | 49·2 |
| 41·9 | 121·9 | 20·9 | 191·5 | 116·4 | 747·7 | 295·7 | ... | 13·4 | 52·3 | 47·7 |
| 35·5 | 115·7 | 21·8 | 179·6 | 104·0 | 780·5 | 200·6 | ... | 12·6 | 54·7 | 45·8 |
| 36·9 | 118·7 | 28·5 | 189·5 | 80·8 | 812·5 | 293·6 | 1,543·0 | 13·2 | 56·7 | 45·1 |
| 40·4 | 116·4 | 20·4 | 183·6 | 92·1 | 811·9 | 291·1 | ... | 12·6 | 55·8 | 44·4 |
| 28·3 | 118·4 | 17·5 | 169·8 | 82·2 | 828·0 | 305·8 | ... | 11·6 | 56·3 | 44·0 |
| 34·1 | 120·8 | 31·5 | 191·0 | 80·8 | 841·1 | 317·0 | 1,605·4 | 12·8 | 56·1 | 45·3 |
| 43·2 | 122·2 | 8·6 | 180·1 | 54·0 | 855·3 | 321·4 | ... | 12·1 | 57·9 | 43·7 |

1. Hierdie pos sluit saldo's verskuldig aan regerings en buitelandse banke in.

2. Insluitende note van handelsbanke in Suidwes-Afrika.

3. Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank.

4. Nasionale Finansiekorporasie van Suid-Afrika.

5. By diskontohuise.

| End of — End | LIABILITIES — LASTE | | | | | | Total Liabilities Totale laste |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------------|
| | Capital Kapitaal | Reserve Fund Reservewonds | Deposits* Deposito's* | Debentures Obligasies | Other Liabilities Ander verpligtions | | |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 2·0 | 1·5 | 127·6 | — | 2·4 | 133·4 | |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 2·0 | 2·0 | 196·6 | — | 3·6 | 204·2 | |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 2·0 | 2·5 | 166·9 | 4·0 | 2·9 | 178·3 | |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 2·0 | 2·9 | 166·7 | 4·0 | 3·5 | 179·1 | |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 2·0 | 3·4 | 132·9 | 4·0 | 3·2 | 145·4 | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 2·0 | 3·8 | 154·3 | 4·0 | 3·0 | 167·1 | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 2·0 | 4·3 | 142·8 | 4·0 | 2·9 | 155·9 | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 3·0 | 3·8 | 119·6 | 4·0 | 1·9 | 132·3 | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 3·0 | 4·2 | 138·4 | 4·0 | 2·8 | 152·3 | |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 180·3 | — | 3·3 | 171·4 | |
| 1962—Jul. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 191·4 | — | 1·4 | 200·7 | |
| Aug. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 162·7 | — | 1·3 | 171·9 | |
| Sept. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 191·0 | — | 1·2 | 200·1 | |
| Oct./Okt. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 238·6 | — | 1·7 | 248·2 | |
| Nov. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 206·0 | — | 2·2 | 216·2 | |
| Dec./Des. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 160·3 | — | 3·3 | 171·4 | |
| 1963—Jan. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 136·2 | — | 3·9 | 148·0 | |
| Feb. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 109·6 | — | 4·3 | 121·8 | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 3·0 | 4·9 | 116·0 | — | 4·4 | 128·3 | |
| April | 3·0 | 4·9 | 106·1 | — | 4·9 | 118·0 | |
| May/Mei | 3·0 | 4·9 | 114·0 | — | 5·2 | 127·1 | |
| Jun. | 3·0 | 7·4 | 125·3 | — | 1·2 | 136·9 | |
| Jul. | 3·0 | 7·4 | 117·0 | — | 0·7 | 128·1 | |
| Aug. | 4·0 | 6·4 | 119·5 | — | 0·6 | 130·6 | |

| End of — End | ASSETS — BATES | | | | | | | | Total Assets Totale bates | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|-------|
| | INVESTMENTS — BELEGGINGS | | | | | | | Cash with Bankers Kontant by bankiers | Other Assets Ander bates | |
| | Treasury Bills Skatkis-wissels | Other Bills Ander wissels | Govern-ment Stocks Staate-effekte | Municipal Stocks Munisipale effekte | Public Utility Stocks van versorgingsbedrywe | Deben-tures Obliga-sies | Total | | | |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 82·7 | — | 38·6 | 2·7 | 1·5 | 6·1 | 131·7 | 1·2 | 0·6 | 133·4 |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 111·0 | 32·9 | 44·5 | 3·3 | 1·9 | 9·4 | 203·0 | 0·3 | 0·9 | 204·2 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 59·0 | 50·0 | 48·5 | 3·5 | 2·2 | 13·3 | 176·4 | 0·7 | 1·2 | 178·3 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 75·0 | 30·0 | 48·4 | 3·4 | 2·5 | 18·0 | 177·3 | 0·3 | 1·5 | 179·1 |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 34·0 | 34·0 | 52·6 | 3·9 | 2·9 | 15·5 | 142·8 | 1·0 | 1·6 | 145·4 |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 41·0 | 44·0 | 57·7 | 4·4 | 3·3 | 15·1 | 165·5 | 0·2 | 1·4 | 167·1 |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 36·4 | 36·0 | 61·2 | 4·0 | 3·3 | 13·2 | 154·0 | 0·5 | 1·4 | 155·9 |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 24·9 | 22·0 | 61·3 | 4·4 | 3·5 | 14·3 | 130·3 | 0·8 | 1·2 | 132·3 |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 34·3 | 30·0 | 61·4 | 4·8 | 3·9 | 16·4 | 150·8 | 0·1 | 1·4 | 152·3 |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 22·1 | 22·0 | 97·1 | 4·3 | 3·8 | 20·3 | 169·6 | 0·2 | 1·6 | 171·4 |
| 1962—Jul. | 29·9 | 49·5 | 93·6 | 4·2 | 3·8 | 18·7 | 199·7 | 0·3 | 0·7 | 200·7 |
| Aug. | 25·3 | 25·0 | 93·7 | 4·2 | 3·8 | 19·0 | 171·0 | 0·5 | 0·4 | 171·9 |
| Sept. | 34·8 | 42·5 | 94·6 | 4·2 | 3·8 | 18·8 | 198·7 | 0·6 | 0·8 | 200·1 |
| Oct./Okt. | 43·6 | 65·0 | 94·8 | 4·2 | 3·8 | 18·8 | 230·2 | 16·8 | 1·3 | 248·2 |
| Nov. | 45·6 | 44·0 | 97·0 | 4·4 | 3·8 | 20·0 | 214·8 | 0·1 | 1·2 | 216·2 |
| Dec./Des. | 22·1 | 22·0 | 97·1 | 4·3 | 3·8 | 20·3 | 169·6 | 0·2 | 1·6 | 171·4 |
| 1963—Jan. | 15·4 | 14·0 | 86·8 | 4·6 | 3·8 | 20·8 | 145·4 | 0·3 | 2·3 | 148·0 |
| Feb. | 14·0 | 14·0 | 61·6 | 4·6 | 3·8 | 21·1 | 119·1 | 0·5 | 2·2 | 121·8 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 23·0 | 12·0 | 61·6 | 4·9 | 3·8 | 20·7 | 126·0 | — | 2·3 | 128·3 |
| April | 17·0 | 8·0 | 61·6 | 4·8 | 4·0 | 19·9 | 115·3 | 0·5 | 3·1 | 118·9 |
| May/Mei | 23·9 | 10·0 | 61·6 | 4·8 | 4·0 | 19·5 | 123·9 | 0·1 | 3·1 | 127·1 |
| Jun. | 36·8 | 10·0 | 61·6 | 4·8 | 4·0 | 18·6 | 135·9 | 0·1 | 0·9 | 136·9 |
| Jul. | 27·9 | 10·0 | 62·6 | 4·8 | 4·0 | 18·2 | 127·6 | — | 0·5 | 128·1 |
| Aug. | 30·2 | 10·0 | 62·9 | 4·8 | 4·0 | 18·2 | 130·2 | — | 0·4 | 130·6 |

* The Corporation accepts deposits at call from the public in amounts of not less than R100,000 at a time, while withdrawals may also not be for less than this amount.

* Die Korporasie neem van die publiek daggeld-deposito's aan in bedrae van minstens R100,000 per keer, terwyl tewens geen geld in kleiner bedrae as die genoemde ontrek kan word nie.

IV.—DISCOUNT HOUSES¹
(R millions)

DISKONTOHUISE¹
(R miljoene)

| End of— End— | LIABILITIES — LASTE | | | | | | | Other Liabilities Ander laste | Total Liabilities Totale laste | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
| | Capital and Reserves Kapitaal en reserwes | Call Deposits — Daggeld-deposito's | | | | | Total Totaal | | | | |
| | | Commercial Banks | Merchant Banks | Other Financial Inst. ² | Ander finan- siële inst. ² | Other ³ | | | | | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 0·3 | 11·1 | 3·7 | 0·5 | 3·0 | 19·1 | 0·2 | 19·6 | | | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 1·0 | 12·6 | 10·4 | 1·5 | 19·7 | 44·3 | 0·3 | 45·5 | | | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 1·6 | 4·2 | 15·9 | 5·6 | 26·6 | 52·3 | 20·3 | 74·2 | | | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 2·3 | 61·4 | 8·1 | 22·3 | 32·7 | 124·5 | 1·5 | 128·3 | | | |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 4·1 | 143·4 | 9·3 | 16·1 | 19·9 | 188·7 | 3·7 | 196·6 | | | |
| 1962—Aug. | 3·9 | 100·7 | 4·9 | 27·4 | 17·8 | 150·8 | 1·1 | 155·8 | | | |
| Sept. | 3·9 | 115·0 | 6·4 | 23·8 | 21·0 | 166·2 | 0·9 | 171·0 | | | |
| Oct./Okt. | 4·0 | 121·6 | 5·9 | 23·3 | 18·9 | 169·6 | 1·1 | 174·7 | | | |
| Nov. | 4·0 | 125·3 | 13·1 | 18·4 | 15·1 | 171·9 | 1·1 | 177·0 | | | |
| Dec./Des. | 4·1 | 143·4 | 9·3 | 16·1 | 19·9 | 188·7 | 3·7 | 196·6 | | | |
| 1963—Jan. | 4·2 | 116·5 | 7·8 | 24·6 | 33·8 | 182·7 | 6·0 | 192·9 | | | |
| Feb. | 4·3 | 104·0 | 11·0 | 35·4 | 18·5 | 169·0 | 11·0 | 184·2 | | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 4·3 | 80·8 | 8·7 | 26·5 | 71·5 | 187·6 | 0·7 | 192·6 | | | |
| April | 4·4 | 92·1 | 10·3 | 29·3 | 53·3 | 185·0 | 1·8 | 191·2 | | | |
| May/Mei | 4·6 | 82·2 | 10·2 | 26·6 | 64·8 | 183·8 | 0·8 | 189·3 | | | |
| Jun. | 4·7 | 80·8 | 11·4 | 17·8 | 55·5 | 165·4 | 1·3 | 171·4 | | | |
| Jul. | 4·8 | 54·1 | 13·0 | 18·7 | 73·2 | 159·1 | 1·2 | 165·1 | | | |
| Aug. | 4·8 | 81·4 | 14·3 | 27·0 | 37·2 | 160·0 | 1·0 | 165·8 | | | |

| End of— End— | ASSETS — BATES | | | | | | | Other Assets ⁴ Ander bates ⁴ | Total Assets Totale bates | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | INVESTMENTS — BELEGGINGS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Treasury Bills | Bankers' Acceptances ⁴ | Other Bills | Government Stock | Other | Total | | | | | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 6·0 | 12·4 | — | 1·2 | — | 19·6 | — | 19·6 | | | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 18·6 | 15·0 | — | 8·3 | 3·5 | 45·4 | 0·1 | 45·5 | | | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 17·5 | 35·2 | 0·4 | 16·4 | 4·4 | 73·8 | 0·4 | 74·2 | | | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 64·7 | 40·4 | — | 18·2 | 4·0 | 127·3 | 1·0 | 128·3 | | | |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 93·7 | 51·1 | — | 44·5 | 6·4 | 195·7 | 0·9 | 196·6 | | | |
| 1962—Aug. | 70·2 | 34·5 | — | 44·4 | 5·5 | 154·7 | 1·1 | 155·8 | | | |
| Sept. | 80·5 | 38·6 | — | 45·2 | 5·7 | 170·0 | 1·1 | 171·0 | | | |
| Oct./Okt. | 86·5 | 36·3 | — | 45·3 | 5·7 | 173·8 | 0·9 | 174·7 | | | |
| Nov. | 91·4 | 35·4 | — | 43·5 | 6·0 | 176·2 | 0·8 | 177·0 | | | |
| Dec./Des. | 93·7 | 51·1 | — | 44·5 | 6·4 | 195·7 | 0·9 | 196·6 | | | |
| 1963—Jan. | 83·2 | 57·8 | — | 44·2 | 6·6 | 191·8 | 1·1 | 192·9 | | | |
| Feb. | 70·0 | 65·6 | — | 40·9 | 6·7 | 183·2 | 1·0 | 184·2 | | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 74·0 | 68·9 | — | 42·1 | 6·7 | 191·7 | 0·8 | 192·6 | | | |
| April | 67·5 | 71·4 | — | 44·1 | 7·5 | 190·6 | 0·6 | 191·2 | | | |
| May/Mei | 66·4 | 73·7 | — | 40·7 | 7·5 | 188·3 | 0·9 | 189·3 | | | |
| Jun. | 47·4 | 75·0 | — | 40·9 | 7·5 | 170·8 | 0·6 | 171·4 | | | |
| Jul. | 48·3 | 61·4 | — | 47·5 | 7·4 | 164·6 | 0·5 | 165·1 | | | |
| Aug. | 53·0 | 62·0 | — | 42·4 | 7·4 | 164·8 | 0·9 | 165·8 | | | |

1. Consisting, since June, 1961, of the accounts of The Discount House of S.A. Ltd. and the National Discount House of S.A. Ltd. Before June, 1961, data refer to The Discount House of S.A. Ltd. and the discount departments of Accepting Bank for Industry Ltd., Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. and Central Accepting Bank Ltd. Figures for the last-mentioned organisation, which started operations as a Deposit-Receiving Institution in 1956, have been included since the end of 1958, after re-discount facilities were obtained from the Reserve Bank.
2. Excluding mining houses.
3. Mainly mining houses and the Central Government.
4. i.e. discounted bills accepted by merchant banks.
5. Including negligible amounts of cash and deposits.

1. Bestaande, sedert Junie 1961, uit die rekenings van The Discount House of S.A. Ltd. en die Nasionale Diskonteringshuis van S.A. Bpk. Voor Junie 1961 het die gegewens betrekking op The Discount House of S.A. Ltd. en die diskonteringsafdelings van die Nywerheids-Aksepbank Bpk., Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. en Sentrale Aksepbank Bpk. Syfers t.o.v. laasgenoemde organisasie, wat vanaf 1956 sake doen as 'n depositonemende instelling, is ingesluit vanaf die einde van 1958, toe herdiskonteringsfasiliteite by die Reserwebank verky is.
2. Uitsluitende mynhuse.
3. Hoofsaaklik mynhuse en die Sentrale Regering.
4. d.w.s. verdiskontereerde wissels ge-aksepteer deur aksepbanke.
5. Insluitende nietige bedrae kontant en deposito's.

V.—LIABILITIES OF THE BANKING SECTOR¹
 (Including S. W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland
 and Bechuanaland)
 (R millions)

LASTE VAN DIE BANKSEKTOR¹
 (Insluitende S. W. Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland,
 en Betsjoeanaland)
 (R miljoene)

| END OF — END — | MONEY IN CIRCULATION — GELD IN OMLOOP | | | | | | OTHER DEPOSITS ⁴ ANDER DEPOSITO'S ⁴ | | | SUB- TOTAL SUB- TOTAAL | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Domestic — Binnelands | | | | Foreign Buiteland | Total Totaal | Domestic | | Total | | |
| | Deposits ² | Notes ³ | Coin ³ | Total | | | Foreign | Total | | | |
| | Deposito's ² | Banknote ³ | Munt ³ | Totaal | | | Buiteland | Totaal | | | |
| 1946 — Dec./Des. | 568·8 | 116·1 | 14·6 | 699·5 | 39·1 | 738·6 | 103·7 | 4·2 | 107·9 | 846·5 | |
| 1947 — Dec./Des. | 660·0 | 114·5 | 14·6 | 789·1 | 46·5 | 835·6 | 125·7 | 4·0 | 129·7 | 965·2 | |
| 1948 — Dec./Des. | 658·7 | 118·3 | 15·6 | 792·6 | 41·4 | 834·0 | 104·1 | 4·0 | 108·1 | 942·2 | |
| 1949 — Dec./Des. | 574·5 | 115·1 | 15·6 | 705·1 | 37·8 | 742·9 | 145·5 | 3·6 | 149·1 | 892·0 | |
| 1950 — Dec./Des. | 644·7 | 129·0 | 16·3 | 790·0 | 35·2 | 825·2 | 234·8 | 3·8 | 238·6 | 1,063·8 | |
| 1951 — Dec./Des. | 655·6 | 143·0 | 17·5 | 816·1 | 33·6 | 849·7 | 233·9 | 3·8 | 237·7 | 1,087·4 | |
| 1952 — Dec./Des. | 642·7 | 154·4 | 18·5 | 815·5 | 31·5 | 847·1 | 254·8 | 3·2 | 258·0 | 1,105·0 | |
| 1953 — Dec./Des. | 671·7 | 169·1 | 19·7 | 860·4 | 28·0 | 888·4 | 280·3 | 4·2 | 284·5 | 1,172·9 | |
| 1954 — Dec./Des. | 682·6 | 176·9 | 20·3 | 879·9 | 26·3 | 906·2 | 401·8 | 4·0 | 405·8 | 1,311·9 | |
| 1955 — Dec./Des. | 645·9 | 184·5 | 21·2 | 851·7 | 23·8 | 875·5 | 451·1 | 4·8 | 455·9 | 1,331·4 | |
| 1956 — Dec./Des. | 660·7 | 190·8 | 21·5 | 873·0 | 26·4 | 899·4 | 502·3 | 6·6 | 508·9 | 1,408·3 | |
| 1957 — Dec./Des. | 673·9 | 197·3 | 22·3 | 893·5 | 26·2 | 919·7 | 579·7 | 7·2 | 586·9 | 1,506·6 | |
| 1958 — Dec./Des. | 648·3 | 200·2 | 22·4 | 870·8 | 33·3 | 904·1 | 579·6 | 19·4 | 599·0 | 1,503·0 | |
| 1959 — Dec./Des. | 690·6 | 202·3 | 23·0 | 915·8 | 30·9 | 946·8 | 665·3 | 9·0 | 674·3 | 1,621·1 | |
| 1960 — Dec./Des. | 661·6 | 198·3 | 23·3 | 883·1 | 28·7 | 911·8 | 659·9 | 8·2 | 668·1 | 1,579·9 | |
| 1961 — Dec./Des. | 675·4 | 209·3 | 23·5 | 908·3 | 28·9 | 937·2 | 762·5 | 8·5 | 771·0 | 1,708·2 | |
| 1962 — Dec./Des. | 812·7 | 218·7 | 24·0 | 1,055·4 | 29·4 | 1,084·8 | 885·6 | 10·0 | 895·6 | 1,980·4 | |
| 1962 — April | 657·8 | 204·8 | 22·8 | 885·4 | 28·6 | 914·0 | 817·7 | 7·8 | 825·5 | 1,739·5 | |
| May/Mei | 668·2 | 212·0 | 22·8 | 903·0 | 31·0 | 934·0 | 824·4 | 7·8 | 832·2 | 1,766·2 | |
| Jun. | 694·9 | 215·4 | 23·4 | 933·7 | 27·6 | 961·3 | 844·6 | 8·3 | 852·9 | 1,814·2 | |
| Jul. | 695·8 | 211·5 | 23·1 | 930·4 | 28·0 | 958·4 | 860·5 | 8·2 | 868·7 | 1,827·1 | |
| Aug. | 701·0 | 224·6 | 23·5 | 949·0 | 29·4 | 978·4 | 838·6 | 8·2 | 846·9 | 1,825·3 | |
| Sept. | 717·9 | 228·7 | 23·6 | 970·1 | 29·7 | 999·8 | 881·5 | 9·8 | 891·3 | 1,891·1 | |
| Oct./Okt. | 745·4 | 213·6 | 23·0 | 981·9 | 29·2 | 1,011·1 | 914·9 | 9·8 | 924·7 | 1,935·8 | |
| Nov. | 777·4 | 230·9 | 23·7 | 1,032·0 | 30·7 | 1,062·7 | 902·9 | 9·8 | 912·7 | 1,975·4 | |
| Dec./Des. | 812·7 | 218·7 | 24·0 | 1,055·4 | 29·4 | 1,084·8 | 885·6 | 10·0 | 895·6 | 1,980·4 | |
| 1963 — Jan. | 760·0 | 214·3 | 22·9 | 997·2 | 28·3 | 1,025·5 | 900·8 | 10·0 | 910·8 | 1,936·3 | |
| Feb. | 755·8 | 221·6 | 23·1 | 1,000·5 | 31·0 | 1,031·5 | 877·4 | 10·0 | 887·3 | 1,918·8 | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 756·0 | 225·3 | 24·3 | 1,005·6 | 29·5 | 1,035·1 | 880·1 | 9·8 | 889·9 | 1,925·0 | |
| April | 781·2 | 221·0 | 23·6 | 1,025·8 | 27·8 | 1,053·6 | 888·0 | 9·8 | 897·8 | 1,951·4 | |
| May./Mei. | 780·4 | 235·5 | 24·4 | 1,040·3 | 28·9 | 1,069·3 | 915·4 | 9·8 | 925·2 | 1,994·4 | |
| Jun. | 802·1 | 234·2 | 24·6 | 1,060·8 | 30·4 | 1,091·2 | 908·8 | 10·9 | 919·7 | 2,010·9 | |
| Jul. | 793·2 | 227·0 | 24·0 | 1,044·3 | 29·0 | 1,073·3 | 926·3 | 10·9 | 937·2 | 2,010·5 | |

Footnotes on next page.

Voetnotas op volgende bladsy.

V.— LIABILITIES OF THE BANKING SECTOR¹ (*Continued*)
 (R millions)

LASTE VAN DIE BANKSEKTOR¹ (*vervolg*)
 (R miljoene)

| END OF — END — | GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS — REGERINGSDEPOSITO'S | | | | | FOREIGN LIABILITIES BUTTELANDSE LASTE | | | Other Liabilities | Total Liabilities |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|--|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Central Government—Sentrale Regering | | | P.A. ⁵ | Total Totaal | Short-term | Long-term | Total | | |
| | Interest bearing Rentedraende | Other | Total | | | Korttermyn | Langtermyn | Totaal | | |
| 1946 — Dec./Des. | — | 59·1 | 59·1 | 2·2 | 61·4 | — | 23·5 | 23·5 | 22·0 | 953·4 |
| 1947 — Dec./Des. | — | 16·0 | 16·0 | 3·0 | 19·0 | — | 24·8 | 24·8 | 26·9 | 1,035·9 |
| 1948 — Dec./Des. | — | 6·8 | 6·8 | 3·2 | 10·0 | 5·0 | 27·4 | 32·4 | 35·1 | 1,019·7 |
| 1949 — Dec./Des. | — | 3·6 | 3·6 | 4·9 | 8·5 | 5·0 | 31·9 | 36·9 | 47·1 | 984·5 |
| 1950 — Dec./Des. | — | 59·8 | 59·8 | 6·5 | 66·3 | — | 32·5 | 32·5 | 30·6 | 1,193·2 |
| 1951 — Dec./Des. | — | 35·1 | 35·1 | 5·7 | 40·8 | — | 38·9 | 38·9 | 39·0 | 1,206·1 |
| 1952 — Dec./Des. | — | 40·9 | 40·9 | 5·5 | 46·4 | — | 38·9 | 38·9 | 47·1 | 1,237·4 |
| 1953 — Dec./Des. | — | 8·7 | 8·7 | 6·6 | 15·3 | — | 40·9 | 40·9 | 44·7 | 1,273·8 |
| 1954 — Dec./Des. | — | 48·9 | 48·9 | 6·4 | 55·3 | — | 44·7 | 44·7 | 40·3 | 1,452·2 |
| 1955 — Dec./Des. | — | 36·9 | 36·9 | 3·8 | 40·7 | — | 49·3 | 49·3 | 54·0 | 1,475·4 |
| 1956 — Dec./Des. | — | 41·5 | 41·5 | 3·7 | 45·2 | — | 50·1 | 50·1 | 55·0 | 1,558·6 |
| 1957 — Dec./Des. | — | 12·6 | 12·6 | 3·3 | 15·9 | 14·3 | 58·5 | 72·8 | 58·4 | 1,653·7 |
| 1958 — Dec./Des. | — | 18·1 | 18·1 | 5·5 | 23·6 | 7·1 | 58·8 | 65·9 | 63·1 | 1,655·6 |
| 1959 — Dec./Des. | — | 69·3 | 69·3 | 6·5 | 75·8 | — | 56·7 | 56·7 | 65·1 | 1,818·7 |
| 1960 — Dec./Des. | 30·0 | 39·9 | 69·9 | 6·7 | 76·6 | 23·2 | 64·9 | 88·1 | 69·6 | 1,814·2 |
| 1961 — Dec./Des. | 10·0 | 60·8 | 70·8 | 6·8 | 77·6 | 26·8 | 64·9 | 91·7 | 82·4 | 1,959·9 |
| 1962 — Dec./Des. | — | 114·5 | 114·5 | 6·8 | 121·2 | 7·1 | 67·2 | 74·4 | 100·4 | 2,276·4 |
| 1962 — April | — | 85·2 | 85·2 | 16·4 | 101·6 | 7·1 | 66·9 | 74·0 | .... | .... |
| May/Mei | — | 78·7 | 78·7 | 17·4 | 96·1 | 7·1 | 66·8 | 73·9 | .... | .... |
| Jun. | — | 59·0 | 59·0 | 14·2 | 73·2 | 7·1 | 67·1 | 74·2 | 93·2 | 2,054·8 |
| Jul. | — | 70·2 | 70·2 | 17·8 | 88·1 | 7·1 | 65·8 | 72·9 | .... | .... |
| Aug. | — | 108·3 | 108·3 | 17·0 | 125·2 | 7·1 | 65·3 | 72·5 | .... | .... |
| Sept. | — | 82·9 | 82·9 | 13·3 | 96·2 | 7·1 | 65·3 | 72·5 | 93·9 | 2,153·7 |
| Oct./Okt. | — | 72·5 | 72·5 | 13·1 | 85·5 | 7·1 | 65·3 | 72·5 | .... | .... |
| Nov. | — | 97·9 | 97·9 | 6·4 | 104·3 | 7·1 | 64·2 | 71·4 | .... | .... |
| Dec./Des. | — | 114·5 | 114·5 | 6·8 | 121·2 | 7·1 | 67·2 | 74·4 | 100·4 | 2,276·4 |
| 1963 — Jan. | — | 141·2 | 141·2 | 9·1 | 150·3 | 7·1 | 67·2 | 74·4 | .... | .... |
| Feb. | — | 201·4 | 201·4 | 10·6 | 212·0 | 7·1 | 67·2 | 74·4 | .... | .... |
| Mar./Mrt. | 39·0 | 133·4 | 172·4 | 35·7 | 208·1 | 7·1 | 69·0 | 76·1 | 104·5 | 2,313·6 |
| April | 22·0 | 144·9 | 166·9 | 25·1 | 192·0 | 7·1 | 69·0 | 76·1 | .... | .... |
| May./Mei. | 27·0 | 165·0 | 192·1 | 15·3 | 207·4 | 7·1 | 69·0 | 76·1 | .... | .... |
| Jun. | 24·0 | 145·8 | 169·8 | 17·9 | 187·7 | 7·1 | 70·2 | 77·3 | 89·8 | 2,365·8 |
| Jul. | 37·0 | 175·1 | 212·1 | 15·6 | 227·7 | 7·1 | 70·2 | 77·3 | .... | .... |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of the Reserve Bank, the commercial banks, the National Finance Corporation, the discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank (including coin in circulation).
2. Demand deposits with the Reserve Bank and the commercial banks, excluding Central and Provincial Government deposits.
3. In circulation outside the Banking Sector.
4. Fixed and savings deposits with the commercial banks, and deposits with the National Finance Corporation, the discount houses and the Land Bank, excluding Central and Provincial Government deposits.
5. Provincial Administrations.

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van die Reserwebank, die handelsbanke, die Nasionale Finansiekorporasie, die diskontohuise en die korttermynbesigheid van die Landbank (met insluiting van munt in omloop).
2. Onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by die Reserwebank en die handelsbanke, uitgesonderd sentrale en provinsiale regeringsdeposito's.
3. In omloop buite die banksektor.
4. Vaste en spaardeposito's by die handelsbanke en deposito's by die Nasionale Finansiekorporasie, die diskontohuise en die Landbank, uitgesonderd sentrale en provinsiale regeringsdeposito's.
5. Provinsiale administrasies.

VI.—ASSETS OF THE BANKING SECTOR¹

(Including S. W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

BATES VAN DIE BANKSEKTOR¹

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

| END OF END — | GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE GOUD EN HUITELANDSE VALUTA | | | CLAIMS ON GOVERNMENT—EISE TEEN REGERING | | | | | | CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR EISE TEEN PRIVATE SEKTOR | | | Other Assets | Total Assets | | |
|-----------------|---|---|-------|---|-------|--|-------------------|--------|-------|--|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Reserve Bank | Central Government Sentrale Regering | | P.A. ⁴ | Total | Advances by Land Bank ⁵ | | | Other | Total | Other | Total | | | | |
| | | Other | Total | | | Credit ² | Coin ³ | Total | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reserwe- Bank | Ander | | | Krediet ² | Munt ³ | Totaal | | | | | | | | |
| 1946—Dec./Des. | 496.6 | 12.0 | 508.6 | 188.8 | 17.7 | 206.5 | — | 206.5 | 17.2 | 194.4 | 211.6 | 26.7 | 953.4 | | | |
| 1947—Dec./Des. | 495.7 | 4.9 | 500.6 | 220.5 | 17.8 | 238.3 | — | 238.3 | 30.7 | 237.3 | 268.0 | 29.0 | 1,035.9 | | | |
| 1948—Dec./Des. | 321.4 | 14.8 | 336.2 | 276.8 | 18.7 | 295.5 | 0.1 | 295.6 | 45.8 | 307.9 | 353.7 | 34.2 | 1,019.7 | | | |
| 1949—Dec./Des. | 208.8 | 17.1 | 225.9 | 410.2 | 18.9 | 429.1 | 1.3 | 430.4 | 36.8 | 255.1 | 291.9 | 36.3 | 984.5 | | | |
| 1950—Dec./Des. | 332.0 | 33.3 | 365.3 | 444.5 | 19.4 | 463.9 | — | 463.9 | 47.4 | 293.3 | 340.7 | 23.3 | 1,193.2 | | | |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 273.8 | 18.0 | 291.8 | 377.1 | 20.6 | 397.7 | 2.5 | 400.2 | 77.0 | 393.7 | 470.7 | 43.4 | 1,206.1 | | | |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 270.0 | 6.5 | 276.5 | 444.4 | 22.7 | 467.1 | 3.0 | 470.1 | 58.9 | 366.7 | 425.6 | 65.2 | 1,237.4 | | | |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 209.2 | 13.6 | 222.8 | 467.9 | 23.6 | 491.5 | 2.1 | 493.6 | 84.4 | 406.8 | 491.2 | 66.0 | 1,273.6 | | | |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 295.5 | 15.2 | 310.7 | 464.0 | 24.8 | 488.8 | 0.2 | 489.0 | 116.7 | 461.6 | 578.3 | 74.2 | 1,452.2 | | | |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 258.1 | 9.6 | 267.7 | 422.8 | 26.2 | 449.0 | 6.0 | 455.0 | 118.2 | 556.8 | 675.0 | 77.7 | 1,475.4 | | | |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 262.1 | 29.3 | 291.4 | 447.9 | 26.7 | 474.6 | 22.2 | 496.8 | 122.8 | 568.3 | 691.1 | 79.3 | 1,558.6 | | | |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 204.0 | 25.3 | 229.3 | 475.0 | 27.5 | 502.5 | 15.1 | 517.6 | 122.3 | 674.6 | 796.9 | 109.9 | 1,653.7 | | | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 224.3 | 15.0 | 239.3 | 491.3 | 27.9 | 519.2 | 13.4 | 532.6 | 102.3 | 667.6 | 769.9 | 113.8 | 1,655.6 | | | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 303.8 | 13.1 | 316.9 | 506.7 | 28.3 | 535.0 | 19.5 | 554.5 | 117.4 | 700.6 | 818.0 | 129.3 | 1,818.7 | | | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 171.1 | 12.6 | 183.7 | 474.4 | 28.9 | 503.3 | 16.7 | 520.0 | 138.2 | 850.9 | 989.1 | 121.4 | 1,814.2 | | | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 276.7 | 9.9 | 286.6 | 501.3 | 29.9 | 531.2 | 16.7 | 547.9 | 162.8 | 822.0 | 984.8 | 140.6 | 1,959.9 | | | |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 430.8 | 57.0 | 487.7 | 543.1 | 30.7 | 573.8 | 32.5 | 606.3 | 150.5 | 856.1 | 1,006.6 | 175.8 | 2,276.4 | | | |
| 1962—April | 357.7 | 10.7 | 368.4 | 446.6 | 30.0 | 476.6 | 6.2 | 482.8 | 142.7 | 845.4 | 988.1 | ... | ... | | | |
| May/Mei | 383.6 | 13.2 | 396.8 | 459.1 | 29.9 | 489.0 | 6.6 | 495.6 | 129.6 | 825.2 | 954.8 | ... | ... | | | |
| Jun. | 407.5 | 16.9 | 424.4 | 459.0 | 30.0 | 489.0 | 8.4 | 497.4 | 135.4 | 816.5 | 951.9 | 181.1 | 2,054.8 | | | |
| Jul. | 419.9 | 23.6 | 443.5 | 469.2 | 30.1 | 499.3 | 7.2 | 506.4 | 157.6 | 811.0 | 968.6 | ... | ... | | | |
| Aug. | 422.2 | 33.9 | 456.1 | 493.1 | 30.2 | 523.3 | 6.8 | 530.1 | 181.0 | 795.6 | 977.5 | ... | ... | | | |
| Sept. | 437.5 | 32.1 | 469.7 | 517.8 | 30.2 | 548.0 | 5.8 | 553.8 | 175.8 | 803.5 | 979.3 | 150.9 | 2,153.7 | | | |
| Oct./Okt. | 453.4 | 33.3 | 486.6 | 533.5 | 30.3 | 563.8 | 14.8 | 578.6 | 159.6 | 796.6 | 956.1 | ... | ... | | | |
| Nov. | 445.6 | 46.6 | 492.2 | 536.0 | 30.5 | 566.5 | 21.5 | 588.0 | 148.6 | 831.9 | 980.5 | ... | ... | | | |
| Dec./Des. | 430.8 | 57.0 | 487.7 | 543.1 | 30.7 | 573.8 | 32.5 | 606.3 | 150.5 | 856.1 | 1,006.6 | 175.8 | 2,276.4 | | | |
| 1963—Jan. | 435.1 | 57.6 | 492.6 | 534.1 | 30.8 | 564.9 | 19.6 | 584.4 | 144.9 | 876.6 | 1,021.5 | ... | ... | | | |
| Feb. | 453.3 | 51.1 | 504.3 | 518.8 | 30.9 | 549.7 | 21.1 | 570.8 | 139.1 | 922.3 | 1,061.3 | ... | ... | | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 470.9 | 32.1 | 502.9 | 513.2 | 30.9 | 544.2 | 7.4 | 551.5 | 130.9 | 956.1 | 1,087.0 | 172.2 | 2,313.6 | | | |
| April | 465.3 | 29.8 | 495.1 | 501.3 | 31.0 | 532.3 | 7.0 | 539.3 | 128.3 | 964.2 | 1,092.5 | ... | ... | | | |
| May/Mei | 485.7 | 30.9 | 516.6 | 517.3 | 31.0 | 548.4 | 7.0 | 555.4 | 122.5 | 980.3 | 1,102.8 | ... | ... | | | |
| Jun. | 486.5 | 31.6 | 518.1 | 506.6 | 31.1 | 537.7 | 7.7 | 545.4 | 132.6 | 992.7 | 1,125.4 | 176.8 | 2,365.8 | | | |
| Jul. | 504.2 | 30.1 | 534.2 | 523.8 | 31.2 | 555.0 | 6.4 | 561.6 | 142.2 | 984.5 | 1,126.7 | ... | ... | | | |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of the Reserve Bank, the commercial banks, the National Finance Corporation, the discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank (including coin in circulation).
2. Treasury bills, Central Government Stock and loans and advances to the Central Government.
3. Coin held by the Banking Sector plus coin in circulation.
4. Provincial Administrations.
5. Cash credit advances by the Land Bank to co-operative societies, control boards and farmers.

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van die Reserwebank, die handelsbanke, die Nasionale Finansiëlekorporasie, die diskontohuise en die korttermynbesigheid van die Landbank (met insluiting van munt in omloop).
2. Skatkiswissels, sentrale regeringseffekte en lenings en voorskotte aan die sentrale regering.
3. Munt gehou deur die banksektor plus munt in omloop.
4. Provinciale administrasies.
5. Kaskredietvoorskotte deur die Landbank aan koöperasies, beheerrade en boere.

VII.—MERCHANT BANKS¹
(R. millions)

AKSEPBANKE¹
(R miljoene)

| End of — End — | Capital and Reserves Kapitaal en reservewes | LIABILITIES — LASTE | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------|------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Deposits — Deposito's | | | | | | Accept- ances ² | Other Liabilities |
| | | Domestic — Binnelands | | | Foreign | Total | Total | | |
| Demand Onmid- dellik opeisbare | Fixed Vaste | Total Totaal | | Buitelands | Totaal | Aksepte ³ | Andere laaste | | Totaal |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 2.0 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 9.8 | 0.2 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 0.9 | 27.5 |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 4.2 | 8.8 | 27.1 | 35.9 | 0.5 | 36.4 | 15.5 | 2.1 | 58.2 |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 5.3 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 33.3 | 0.6 | 33.8 | 35.2 | 1.6 | 76.0 |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 8.6 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 37.2 | 0.5 | 37.7 | 46.5 | 4.7 | 97.4 |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 11.1 | 23.0 | 18.2 | 41.2 | 1.3 | 42.6 | 58.3 | 8.9 | 120.9 |
| 1962—Jul. | 10.7 | 25.8 | 25.2 | 51.0 | 0.5 | 51.5 | 46.6 | 7.1 | 115.9 |
| Aug. | 10.6 | 27.9 | 25.0 | 52.8 | 0.4 | 53.3 | 46.2 | 9.1 | 110.2 |
| Sept. | 10.7 | 26.4 | 20.7 | 47.0 | 0.7 | 47.7 | 44.8 | 7.5 | 110.7 |
| Oct./Okt. | 10.8 | 25.8 | 21.1 | 46.9 | 1.5 | 48.4 | 44.0 | 9.7 | 112.9 |
| Nov. | 10.8 | 27.5 | 22.0 | 49.5 | 1.2 | 50.7 | 46.6 | 17.9 | 120.0 |
| Dec./Des. | 11.1 | 23.0 | 18.2 | 41.2 | 1.3 | 42.6 | 58.3 | 8.9 | 120.9 |
| 1963—Jan. | 10.7 | 21.1 | 20.1 | 41.2 | 1.2 | 42.3 | 66.0 | 7.8 | 126.7 |
| Feb. | 10.4 | 24.0 | 20.3 | 44.3 | 0.9 | 45.2 | 71.4 | 11.6 | 138.6 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 11.6 | 22.7 | 20.7 | 43.4 | 0.9 | 44.3 | 74.4 | 13.5 | 143.9 |
| April | 13.0 | 23.2 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 1.1 | 43.6 | 78.9 | 11.4 | 146.9 |
| May/Mei | 13.1 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 39.9 | 1.1 | 41.0 | 82.5 | 9.4 | 146.0 |
| Jun. | 13.1 | 20.3 | 25.3 | 45.6 | 0.9 | 46.6 | 85.7 | 11.7 | 157.1 |
| Jul. | 13.2 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 58.3 | 0.8 | 59.1 | 85.8 | 13.8 | 171.9 |

| End of — End — | ASSETS — BATEN | | | | | | | | Total | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Investments — Beleggings | | | | | Loans and Advances Lenings en voorskotte | Cash and Deposits Kontant en deposito's | Accept- ances ² | Other Assets | |
| | Treasury Bills | Other Bills | Govt. Stock | Other | Total | | | | | |
| Treasury Bills | Other Bills | Govt. Stock | Other | Total | | | | | | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 0.5 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 13.7 | 0.7 | 27.5 |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 11.6 | 0.4 | 7.6 | 2.6 | 22.2 | 5.6 | 12.8 | 15.5 | 2.2 | 58.2 |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 6.0 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 18.8 | 35.2 | 1.4 | 76.0 |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 5.0 | 4.3 | 11.9 | 4.5 | 25.7 | 8.5 | 12.8 | 46.5 | 3.9 | 97.4 |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 3.5 | 5.8 | 18.2 | 6.7 | 34.2 | 9.3 | 12.5 | 58.3 | 6.5 | 120.9 |
| 1962—Jul. | 10.3 | 9.0 | 16.3 | 5.1 | 41.6 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 46.6 | 6.3 | 115.9 |
| Aug. | 10.9 | 11.4 | 16.3 | 5.2 | 43.8 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 46.2 | 7.5 | 119.2 |
| Sept. | 8.0 | 6.7 | 16.8 | 5.2 | 36.8 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 44.8 | 6.4 | 110.7 |
| Oct./Okt. | 7.0 | 7.0 | 16.9 | 5.6 | 36.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 44.0 | 9.3 | 112.9 |
| Nov. | 7.5 | 10.3 | 17.1 | 6.0 | 40.9 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 46.6 | 8.5 | 126.0 |
| Dec./Des. | 3.5 | 5.8 | 18.2 | 6.7 | 34.2 | 9.3 | 12.5 | 58.3 | 6.5 | 120.9 |
| 1963—Jan. | 2.8 | 7.1 | 17.2 | 7.3 | 34.3 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 66.0 | 4.9 | 126.7 |
| Feb. | 4.6 | 6.1 | 18.5 | 7.5 | 36.6 | 7.3 | 14.5 | 71.4 | 8.8 | 138.6 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 0.3 | 6.5 | 19.8 | 8.0 | 34.5 | 7.2 | 11.6 | 74.4 | 16.1 | 143.9 |
| April | 0.3 | 5.4 | 19.8 | 6.8 | 32.3 | 8.8 | 12.0 | 78.9 | 14.9 | 146.9 |
| May/Mei | 0.3 | 4.8 | 19.8 | 6.9 | 31.8 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 82.5 | 11.4 | 146.0 |
| Jun. | 3.0 | 6.9 | 19.3 | 6.6 | 35.8 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 85.7 | 13.5 | 157.1 |
| Jul. | — | 16.2 | 23.3 | 6.3 | 45.7 | 8.9 | 17.2 | 85.8 | 14.3 | 171.9 |

1. Consisting, since June, 1961, of the accounts of Union Acceptances Ltd., Accepting Bank for Industry Ltd., Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. and Central Accepting Bank Ltd. Before June, 1961, figures for the last-mentioned three institutions refer to their accepting departments only. Figures for Central Accepting Bank Ltd., which started operations as a Deposit Receiving Institutions in 1956, have been included since the end of 1958, when it started with accepting business.

2. Total acceptance liabilities.

3. Customers' liabilities under acceptances.

1. Bestaande, sedert Junie 1961, uit die rekenings van Union Acceptances Ltd., Die Nywerheids-Aksepbank Bpk., Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. en Sentrale Aksepbank Bpk. Voor Junie 1961 verwys syfers vir laasgenoemde drie organisasies slegs na hul aksepfafdelings. Syfers t.o.v. Sentrale Aksepbank Bpk., wat vanaf 1956 sake doen as 'n deposito-nemende instelling, is ingesluit vanaf die einde van 1958, toe dit met aksepbesigheid begin het.

2. Totale akseplaste.

3. Verpligtings van kliente uit hoofde van aksepte.

VIII.—DEPOSIT RECEIVING INSTITUTIONS¹
(R millions)

DEPOSITONEMENDE INSTELLINGS¹
(R miljoene)

| End of—End— | LIABILITIES IN S.A.—LASTE BINNE S.A. | | | | | Total Liabilities to Public Totale verpligtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in S.A. Totale laste binne S.A. | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S | | | | Total Totaal | | | | |
| | Demand Onmiddellik opeisbare | Fixed Vaste | Savings Sparar- | | | | | | |
| 1947—Dec./Des. | 1·4 | 22·2 | 12·9 | 36·5 | 40·2 | 48·4 | | | |
| 1948—Dec./Des. | 1·5 | 24·1 | 13·0 | 38·7 | 42·7 | 51·3 | | | |
| 1949—Dec./Des. | 1·8 | 27·4 | 13·9 | 43·1 | 46·8 | 55·5 | | | |
| 1950—Dec./Des. | 1·1 | 31·0 | 15·0 | 47·2 | 52·0 | 60·9 | | | |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 1·2 | 34·6 | 16·7 | 52·5 | 57·7 | 67·4 | | | |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 1·2 | 36·8 | 17·7 | 55·7 | 61·3 | 72·1 | | | |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 1·4 | 40·4 | 18·8 | 60·5 | 65·6 | 77·3 | | | |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 1·6 | 43·2 | 19·6 | 64·5 | 69·8 | 82·3 | | | |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 1·8 | 50·4 | 20·6 | 72·8 | 78·1 | 92·1 | | | |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 3·6 | 61·5 | 21·4 | 86·5 | 91·2 | 107·2 | | | |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 7·2 | 80·4 | 22·3 | 109·9 | 117·5 | 138·7 | | | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 9·4 | 101·4 | 23·0 | 133·9 | 141·1 | 166·0 | | | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 13·2 | 133·9 | 25·1 | 172·1 | 180·7 | 206·4 | | | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 16·5 | 168·1 | 28·1 | 212·7 | 221·7 | 252·7 | | | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 16·3 | 198·9 | 18·6 | 233·8 | 242·8 | 276·4 | | | |
| 1962—Jun. | 11·2 | 215·7 | 31·4 | 261·3 | 267·7 | 305·2 | | | |
| Dec./Des. | 21·4 | 230·8 | 39·2 | 291·4 | 299·5 | 337·3 | | | |

| End of—End— | ASSETS IN S.A.—BATES BINNE S.A. | | | | | | | Total Assets in S.A. Totale bates binne S.A. | |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| | Coin and Notes Munt en bank- note | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY | | | | | Discounts, Loans and Advances Diskon- teringe, lenings en voorskotte | | |
| | | S.A. Reserve Bank S.A. Reser- ve- bank | N.F.C. ² N.F.K. ³ | Commer- cial banks Handels- banke | Building Societies Bouver- enigings | Other Insti- tutions Ander instel- lings | | | |
| 1947—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | — | 1·9 | 1·2 | 0·1 | 33·2 | 48·3 | |
| 1948—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | — | 2·1 | 1·5 | — | 35·6 | 51·1 | |
| 1949—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | 0·4 | 2·2 | 1·8 | 0·3 | 38·6 | 55·5 | |
| 1950—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | 1·0 | 2·6 | 2·1 | 0·2 | 41·9 | 60·6 | |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | 0·9 | 2·2 | 2·6 | 0·3 | 47·6 | 67·1 | |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | 0·9 | 2·3 | 2·6 | 0·3 | 51·5 | 71·8 | |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | 0·9 | 2·5 | 2·6 | 0·5 | 55·5 | 76·9 | |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | 0·9 | 2·6 | 3·2 | 0·4 | 59·1 | 82·0 | |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | 1·1 | 2·6 | 4·1 | 1·0 | 67·1 | 92·0 | |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 0·1 | — | 1·6 | 2·7 | 4·5 | 3·1 | 75·4 | 107·1 | |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 0·2 | — | 0·8 | 3·2 | 5·7 | 0·8 | 104·3 | 138·8 | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 0·2 | — | 1·4 | 3·6 | 5·9 | 1·2 | 126·1 | 166·4 | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 0·3 | — | 3·2 | 7·3 | 7·4 | 1·9 | 148·4 | 207·1 | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 0·3 | — | 1·0 | 12·0 | 8·4 | 3·1 | 183·2 | 253·2 | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 0·4 | — | 4·7 | 21·8 | 6·4 | 4·0 | 193·6 | 279·0 | |
| 1962—Jun. | 0·4 | — | 8·8 | 31·2 | 7·9 | 3·1 | 203·0 | 306·0 | |
| Dec./Des. | 0·4 | — | 9·2 | 39·4 | 8·0 | 3·3 | 219·8 | 338·0 | |

1. Consisting of People's Banks, Loan Banks and Other Deposit Receiving Institutions which are subject to the requirements of the Banking Act of 1942, but excluding Discount Houses and Merchant Banks for which figures are shown in Tables IV and VII.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

1. Bestaande uit volksbanke, leningsbanke en ander depositonemende instellings wat aan die vereistes van die Bankwet van 1942 onderhewig is, maar met uitsondering van diskontohuise en aksepbanke ten opsigte waarvan syfers in Tabelle IV en VII aangetoon word.

2. Nasionale Finansiekorporasie van Suid-Afrika.

IX.—OTHER TRUST COMPANIES¹
(R millions)

ANDER TRUSTMAATSKAPPYE¹
(R miljoene)

| End of—End | LIABILITIES IN S.A.—LASTE BINNE S.A. | | | | | Total Liabilities to Public Totale verpligtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in S.A. Totale laste binne S.A. | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S | | | | Total Total | | | | |
| | Demand Onmiddellik opeisbare | Fixed Vaste | Savings Spar- | | | | | | |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 7·6 | 15·7 | | |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 9·2 | 18·0 | | |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 8·4 | 17·9 | | |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 8·8 | 18·2 | | |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 13·3 | 23·0 | | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 13·6 | 23·7 | | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 11·5 | 19·8 | | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 12·7 | 22·3 | | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | — | — | 18·9 | 28·2 | | |

| End of—End— | ASSETS IN S.A.—BATES BINNE S.A. | | | | | | Discounts, Loans and Advances Diskon- teringe, lenings en voorskotte | Invest- ments Beleg- gings | Total Assets in S.A. Totale bates binne S.A. | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Coin and Notes Munt en bank- note | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S.A. Reserve Bank S.A. Reserwe- bank | N.F.C. ² N.F.K. ³ | Commer- cial banks Handels- banke | Building Societies Bouver- enigings | Other Insti- tutions Ander instel- lings | | | | | | |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | 2·1 | 0·4 | 0·7 | 7·3 | 2·1 | 15·7 | | | |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | — | — | 0·2 | 2·4 | 0·5 | 0·7 | 8·6 | 2·3 | 17·9 | | | |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | — | — | 0·1 | 1·9 | 0·7 | 0·4 | 8·6 | 2·5 | 17·9 | | | |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | — | — | 0·2 | 2·4 | 0·5 | 0·4 | 7·7 | 2·9 | 18·2 | | | |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | — | — | 0·2 | 2·8 | 0·6 | 0·5 | 11·2 | 3·0 | 22·9 | | | |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | 2·8 | 0·7 | 0·8 | 11·8 | 3·0 | 23·7 | | | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | 2·0 | 0·9 | 3·0 | 10·1 | 2·9 | 22·0 | | | |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | — | — | 0·3 | 2·7 | 0·8 | 3·4 | 10·0 | 3·4 | 24·6 | | | |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | — | — | — | 2·6 | 0·7 | 3·1 | 16·2 | 3·3 | 30·4 | | | |

1. Trust Companies and Boards of Executors which are not subject to the requirements of the Banking Act of 1942. Figures supplied by the Bureau of Statistics.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

1. Trustmaatskappye en Eksekuteurskamers wat nie onderhewig is aan die vereistes van die Bankwet van 1942 nie. Syfers verstrek deur die Buro vir Statistiek.

2. Nasionale Finansiekorporasie van Suid-Afrika.

X.—TRUST ASSETS ADMINISTERED BY BANKING INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER TRUST COMPANIES¹
(R millions)

TRUSTBATES GEADMINISTREER DEUR BANK-INSTELLINGS EN ANDER TRUSTMAATSKAPPYE¹
(R miljoene)

| At 31st December— Op 31 Desember— | Cash and Bank Balances Kontant en bank- saldo's | Fixed and Savings Deposits Vaste en spaar- deposito's | Loans and Advances Lenings en voor- skotte | Invest- ments Beleggings | Other Assets Ander bates | Total | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | Total | Totaal |
| 1954—Solely Administered— Alleenlik geadministreer | — | 2·9 | 9·4 | 74·0 | 94·2 | 19·3 | 199·8 |
| 1954—Jointly Administered— Gesamentlik geadministreer | — | 0·1 | 0·2 | 3·2 | 10·9 | 1·1 | 15·6 |
| 1954—Total ² /Totaal ² | — | 3·0 | 9·5 | 75·6 | 99·7 | 19·9 | 207·6 |
| 1955—Total ² /Totaal ² | — | 2·2 | 9·3 | 78·5 | 99·8 | 20·3 | 210·1 |
| 1956—Total ² /Totaal ² | — | 1·9 | 9·1 | 82·0 | 103·1 | 21·0 | 217·2 |
| 1957—Total ² /Totaal ² | — | 2·0 | 10·9 | 84·1 | 99·5 | 26·0 | 222·4 |
| 1958—Total ² /Totaal ² | — | 1·9 | 11·9 | 90·5 | 104·5 | 24·8 | 233·6 |
| 1959—Total ² /Totaal ² | — | 1·9 | 11·0 | 80·8 | 98·1 | 26·5 | 218·3 |
| 1960—Total ² /Totaal ² | — | 1·9 | 12·8 | 93·9 | 107·8 | 28·0 | 244·4 |
| 1961—Total ² /Totaal ² | — | 2·0 | 13·6 | 91·5 | 107·3 | 27·6 | 242·0 |

1. i.e., capital assets of a permanent nature administered by the institutions included in Tables II, VIII and IX. Excluding assets only temporarily handled by them, e.g. insolvent estates, etc. Figures supplied by the Registrar of Banks and the Bureau of Statistics.

2. Estimated for each year by adding one half of the "Jointly" to the total of the "Solely."

1. d.w.s. kapitaalsbte van 'n permanente aard geadministreer deur die instellings wat in Tabelle II, VIII en IX ingesluit is. Uit gesondert bates wat slegs tydelik deur hulle hanter word, soos bv. insolvente boedels, ens. Syfers verstrek deur die Registrateur van Banke en die Buro vir Statistiek.

2. Geskat vir elke jaar deur een helfte van die „Gesamentlike“ by die totaal van die „Alleenlike“ te tel.

XI.—BUILDING SOCIETIES
(R millions)

BOUVERENIGINGS
(R miljoene)

| END OF— END— | LIABILITIES—LASTE | | | | | | Total Liabilities or Assets Totale laste of bates | ASSETS—BATES | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|
| | Share Capital Aandele-kapitaal | Statutory Reserves Statutaire reserves | Deposits ¹ —Deposito's ¹ | | | Mortgage Advances Voor-skotte teen verband | Loans Lenings | Liquid Assets—Likwiede bates | | | | | |
| | | | Fixed Vaste | Savings Spaar- | Total Totaal | | | Govern-ment Stocks ² Staats-effekte ² | Municipal Stocks Munisi-pale effekte | Other Stocks Ander effekte | Cash and Deposits ¹ Kontant en de-poso'to's ¹ | Total Totaal | |
| A. PERMANENT SOCIETIES — A. PERMANENTE VERENIGINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1952—Mar./Mrt. | 237.0 | 10.3 | 202.7 | 99.0 | 301.7 | 573.3 | 447.5 | 2.5 | 37.4 | 29.1 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 108.7 |
| 1953—Mar./Mrt. | 275.8 | 11.8 | 212.8 | 99.3 | 312.1 | 626.9 | 498.4 | 3.1 | 34.0 | 32.1 | 27.4 | 15.3 | 108.8 |
| 1954—Mar./Mrt. | 312.9 | 13.6 | 230.5 | 126.0 | 356.5 | 712.2 | 555.3 | 3.5 | 42.3 | 40.3 | 31.4 | 20.0 | 133.9 |
| 1955—Mar./Mrt. | 358.1 | 15.8 | 260.5 | 148.4 | 408.9 | 816.8 | 635.6 | 4.2 | 46.8 | 42.6 | 38.7 | 24.5 | 152.6 |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. | 405.6 | 18.2 | 279.2 | 158.1 | 437.3 | 897.0 | 711.6 | 5.1 | 42.0 | 46.6 | 39.8 | 24.1 | 152.5 |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. | 449.2 | 21.0 | 297.9 | 174.5 | 472.4 | 981.6 | 764.9 | 5.5 | 46.2 | 53.0 | 45.5 | 33.5 | 178.3 |
| 1958—Mar./Mrt. | 498.7 | 24.1 | 324.8 | 187.2 | 512.0 | 1,076.4 | 838.0 | 6.2 | 51.5 | 62.9 | 48.7 | 30.7 | 193.8 |
| 1959—Mar./Mrt. | 538.5 | 27.3 | 339.4 | 195.0 | 534.4 | 1,142.5 | 807.1 | 7.3 | 49.8 | 65.3 | 51.2 | 27.8 | 194.0 |
| 1960—Mar./Mrt. | 586.6 | 30.7 | 364.5 | 200.8 | 565.3 | 1,224.9 | 957.1 | 7.7 | 55.5 | 70.9 | 55.2 | 30.0 | 211.7 |
| 1961—Mar./Mrt. | 637.2 | 34.5 | 387.0 | 207.8 | 594.8 | 1,311.4 | 1,039.9 | 8.9 | 51.6 | 73.7 | 59.7 | 24.4 | 209.4 |
| 1962—Jun. | 688.9 | 38.1 | 386.9* | 214.2* | 612.3 | ... | 1,078.5 | 9.0 | 53.3 | 75.6 | 63.7 | 53.6 | 246.2 |
| Jul. | 693.6 | 38.0 | 389.4* | 221.3* | 621.8 | ... | 1,082.3 | 9.0 | 58.9 | 75.6 | 63.7 | 61.2 | 259.4 |
| Aug. | 699.2 | 43.4 | 392.9* | 227.6* | 631.5 | ... | 1,086.2 | 8.8 | 61.9 | 76.1 | 63.7 | 73.5 | 275.1 |
| Sept. | 709.0 | 38.0 | 392.4* | 232.2* | 638.0 | ... | 1,088.8 | 8.8 | 62.6 | 75.9 | 63.6 | 67.9 | 270.0 |
| Oct./Okt. | 717.9 | 38.0 | 390.0* | 230.9* | 631.9 | ... | 1,093.2 | 8.4 | 63.1 | 76.3 | 65.4 | 69.1 | 273.9 |
| Nov. | 727.2 | 38.0 | 389.3* | 229.5* | 630.0 | ... | 1,100.9 | 8.7 | 63.2 | 77.5 | 68.2 | 68.6 | 277.5 |
| Dec./Des. | 737.3 | 38.0 | 389.0* | 225.3* | 625.9 | ... | 1,108.2 | 8.8 | 63.7 | 79.0 | 68.4 | 66.6 | 277.8 |
| 1963—Jan. | 747.6 | 38.0 | 391.2* | 223.6* | 626.2 | ... | 1,111.8 | 8.9 | 63.7 | 79.4 | 68.6 | 76.9 | 288.6 |
| Feb. | 756.7 | 38.0 | 398.1* | 223.4* | 632.8 | ... | 1,118.3 | 9.1 | 64.7 | 80.5 | 69.4 | 85.8 | 300.5 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 769.0 | 38.1 | 399.6* | 233.0* | 642.0 | ... | 1,126.9 | 9.3 | 62.4 | 86.6 | 69.1 | 78.6 | 296.8 |
| April | 777.9 | 40.6 | 400.1* | 229.8* | 639.5 | ... | 1,133.4 | 9.0 | 64.5 | 86.8 | 71.0 | 77.1 | 299.5 |
| May/Mei | 788.7 | 41.8 | 399.5* | 229.8* | 638.9 | ... | 1,141.9 | 9.0 | 66.2 | 87.0 | 74.0 | 77.4 | 304.6 |
| Jun. | 798.4 | 41.8 | 398.4* | 227.5* | 635.8 | ... | 1,150.9 | 9.1 | 65.5 | 87.4 | 74.4 | 75.5 | 302.8 |
| Jul. | 803.9 | 41.8 | 399.6* | 227.8* | 637.2 | ... | 1,159.3 | 9.3 | 60.7 | 87.0 | 75.0 | 75.1 | 306.9 |
| B. TERMINATING SOCIETIES — B. TYDELIKE VERENIGINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1952—Mar./Mrt. | 1.0 | — | — | — | — | 1.3 | 1.0 | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 1953—Mar./Mrt. | 1.1 | — | — | — | — | 1.4 | 1.1 | — | — | — | — | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 1954—Mar./Mrt. | 1.2 | — | — | — | — | 1.5 | 1.2 | — | — | — | — | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 1955—Mar./Mrt. | 1.1 | — | — | — | — | 1.3 | 1.2 | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. | 1.2 | — | — | — | — | 1.5 | 1.2 | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. | 1.3 | — | — | — | — | 1.6 | 1.4 | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1958—Mar./Mrt. | 1.3 | — | — | — | — | 1.6 | 1.4 | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1959—Mar./Mrt. | 1.2 | — | — | — | — | 1.5 | 1.3 | — | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 1960—Mar./Mrt. | 1.3 | — | — | — | — | 1.6 | 1.4 | — | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 1961—Mar./Mrt. | 1.3 | — | — | — | — | 1.6 | 1.4 | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.2 |

1. Including accrued interest.

2. Including Treasury Bills.

* Excluding accrued interest.

1. Insluitende opgelope rente.

2. Insluitende skatkiswissels.

* Uitsluitende opgelope rente.

| | Deposits Deposito's | Withdrawals Opvragings | Net Deposits (+) or With- drawals (-) Netto depo- sito's (+) of opvra- gings (-) | Interest Credited 31st March Rente gekrediteer 31 Maart | BALANCE DUE TO DEPOSITORS SALDO VERSKULDIG AAN DEPOSANTE | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Ordinary Account | Savings Bank Certificates | Total |
| | | | | | Gewone rekening | Spaarbank certifikate | Totaal |
| Year ended 31st March— Jaar geëindig 31 Maart— | | | | | | | |
| 1938 | 23.9 | 21.5 | + 2.4 | 0.7 | 33.0 | 7.1 | 40.0 |
| 1953 | 76.2 | 76.6 | - 0.3 | 4.3 | 154.8 | 18.4 | 173.3 |
| 1954 | 73.5 | 75.5 | - 2.1 | 4.7 | 157.5 | 16.9 | 174.4 |
| 1955 | 68.0 | 74.2 | - 5.2 | 4.2 | 156.4 | 15.2 | 171.6 |
| 1956 | 65.0 | 75.1 | - 10.1 | 4.4 | 150.8 | 12.8 | 163.6 |
| 1957 | 62.4 | 68.9 | - 6.4 | 5.0 | 149.4 | 11.0 | 160.4 |
| 1958 | 58.8 | 66.1 | - 7.3 | 4.9 | 147.0 | 10.0 | 156.9 |
| 1959 | 57.1 | 65.0 | - 7.9 | 5.7 | 144.8 | 8.7 | 153.5 |
| 1960 | 57.0 | 64.5 | - 7.5 | 4.8 | 142.0 | 8.0 | 150.0 |
| 1961 | 54.6 | 60.0 | - 5.4 | 3.8 | 140.4 | 7.5 | 148.0 |
| 1962 | 49.5 | 59.2 | - 9.6 | 3.9 | 134.8 | 6.7 | 141.4 |
| Monthly—Maandeliks— | | | | | | | |
| 1962—June/Junie | 4.0 | 4.4 | - 0.4 | ... | 133.1 | 6.6 | 139.7 |
| July/Julie | 4.2 | 4.0 | + 0.2 | ... | 133.3 | 6.5 | 139.8 |
| August/Augustus | 4.4 | 4.1 | + 0.3 | ... | 133.6 | 6.5 | 140.1 |
| September | 4.8 | 3.7 | + 1.2 | ... | 134.8 | 6.5 | 141.3 |
| October/Oktoper | 4.8 | 4.6 | + 0.2 | ... | 134.9 | 6.6 | 141.5 |
| November | 4.1 | 5.0 | - 0.9 | ... | 134.0 | 6.7 | 139.7 |
| December/Desember | 4.7 | 5.0 | - 0.3 | ... | 133.7 | 6.6 | 140.1 |
| 1963—January/Januarie | 4.3 | 5.1 | - 0.8 | ... | 132.9 | 6.7 | 138.8 |
| February/Februarie | 4.4 | 4.6 | - 0.3 | ... | 132.6 | 6.7 | 139.1 |
| March/Maart | 4.9 | 6.3 | - 1.4 | 3.9 | 135.0 | 6.8 | 141.8 |
| April | 3.9 | 5.0 | - 1.1 | ... | 133.9 | 6.8 | 140.7 |
| May/Mei | 3.9 | 4.6 | - 0.7 | ... | 133.3 | 6.8 | 140.1 |
| June/Ju'ie | 4.1 | 4.5 | - 0.4 | ... | 132.8 | 6.9 | 139.8 |
| July/Ju'ie | 4.2 | 4.5 | - 0.3 | ... | 132.5 | 7.0 | 139.5 |

XIII.—NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES
(R millions)

NASIONALE SPAARSERTIFIKATE
(R miljoene)

| | Issues Uitgifte | Repayments Terugbetaaling | Net Issue (+) or Repayments (-) Netto uitgifte (+) of terugbetaaling (-) | Balance Saldo | Interest Paid Betaalde rente | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Year ended 31st March— Jaar geëindig 31 Maart— | | | | | | |
| 1938 | 1.2 | 1.3 | - 0.1 | 13.5 | 0.4 | |
| 1953 | 6.9 | 8.9 | - 2.0 | 35.4 | 2.1 | |
| 1954 | 6.9 | 7.0 | - 1.0 | 34.4 | 1.8 | |
| 1955 | 6.0 | 6.7 | - 0.7 | 33.7 | 1.4 | |
| 1956 | 5.5 | 7.5 | - 2.0 | 31.8 | 1.5 | |
| 1957 | 10.4 | 8.5 | + 1.9 | 33.7 | 1.7 | |
| 1958 | 9.7 | 8.0 | + 1.7 | 35.3 | 1.5 | |
| 1959 | 20.3 | 8.4 | + 12.0 | 47.3 | 1.6 | |
| 1960 | 19.1 | 6.2 | + 12.9 | 60.3 | 1.2 | |
| 1961 | 13.7 | 6.6 | + 7.1 | 67.3 | 1.1 | |
| 1962 | 12.9 | 10.7 | + 2.3 | 69.6 | 2.3 | |
| Monthly—Maandeliks— | | | | | | |
| 1962—July/Julie | 1.5 | 0.7 | + 0.9 | 72.4 | 0.2 | |
| August/Augustus | 1.9 | 0.9 | + 1.0 | 73.5 | 0.2 | |
| September | 2.8 | 0.7 | + 2.0 | 75.5 | 0.2 | |
| October/Oktoper | 2.3 | 0.8 | + 1.4 | 76.9 | 0.2 | |
| November | 2.2 | 0.8 | + 1.3 | 78.3 | 0.2 | |
| December/Desember | 1.9 | 0.8 | + 1.1 | 79.4 | 0.2 | |
| 1963—January/Januarie | 2.2 | 0.7 | + 1.6 | 81.0 | 0.2 | |
| February/Februarie | 2.2 | 0.8 | + 1.4 | 82.4 | 0.2 | |
| March/Maart | 2.2 | 0.8 | + 1.4 | 83.9 | 0.2 | |
| April | 2.6 | 0.8 | + 1.8 | 85.7 | | |
| May/Mei | 1.9 | 0.8 | + 1.2 | 86.9 | 0.2 | |
| June/Ju'ie | 1.9 | 0.7 | + 1.2 | 88.1 | 0.2 | |
| July/Ju'ie | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| | Deposits Deposito's | Withdrawals Opvragingsa | Net Deposits (+) or With- drawals (-) Netto depo- sito's (+) of opva- gings (-) | Interest Credited 31st March Rente gekrediteer 31 Maart | BALANCE DUE TO DEPOSITORS SALDO VERSKULDIG AAN DEPOSANTE | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Ordinary Account | Savings Bank Certificates | Total |
| | | | | | Gewone rekening | Spaarbank certifikate | Totaal |
| Year ended 31st March— Jaar geëindig 31 Maart— | | | | | | | |
| 1938 | 23.9 | 21.5 | + 2.4 | 0.7 | 33.0 | 7.1 | 40.0 |
| 1953 | 76.2 | 76.6 | - 0.3 | 4.3 | 154.8 | 18.4 | 173.3 |
| 1954 | 73.5 | 75.5 | - 2.1 | 4.7 | 157.5 | 16.9 | 174.4 |
| 1955 | 68.9 | 74.2 | - 5.2 | 4.2 | 156.4 | 15.2 | 171.6 |
| 1956 | 65.0 | 75.1 | - 10.1 | 4.4 | 150.8 | 12.8 | 163.6 |
| 1957 | 62.4 | 68.9 | - 6.4 | 5.0 | 149.4 | 11.0 | 160.4 |
| 1958 | 58.8 | 66.1 | - 7.3 | 4.9 | 147.0 | 10.0 | 156.9 |
| 1959 | 57.1 | 65.0 | - 7.9 | 5.7 | 144.8 | 8.7 | 153.5 |
| 1960 | 57.0 | 64.5 | - 7.5 | 4.8 | 142.0 | 8.0 | 150.0 |
| 1961 | 51.6 | 60.0 | - 5.4 | 3.8 | 140.4 | 7.5 | 148.0 |
| 1962 | 49.5 | 59.2 | - 9.6 | 3.9 | 134.8 | 6.7 | 141.4 |
| Monthly—Maandeliks— | | | | | | | |
| 1962—June/Junie | 4.0 | 4.4 | - 0.4 | ... | 133.1 | 6.6 | 139.7 |
| July/Julie | 4.2 | 4.0 | + 0.2 | ... | 133.3 | 6.5 | 139.8 |
| August/Augustus | 4.4 | 4.1 | + 0.3 | ... | 133.6 | 6.5 | 140.1 |
| September | 4.8 | 3.7 | + 1.2 | ... | 134.8 | 6.5 | 141.3 |
| October/Oktoper | 4.8 | 4.6 | + 0.2 | ... | 134.9 | 6.6 | 141.5 |
| November | 4.1 | 5.0 | - 0.9 | ... | 134.0 | 6.7 | 139.7 |
| December/Desember | 4.7 | 5.0 | - 0.3 | ... | 133.7 | 6.6 | 140.1 |
| 1963—January/Januarie | 4.3 | 5.1 | - 0.8 | ... | 132.9 | 6.7 | 138.8 |
| February/Februarie | 4.4 | 4.6 | - 0.3 | ... | 132.6 | 6.7 | 139.1 |
| March/Maart | 4.9 | 6.3 | - 1.4 | 3.9 | 135.0 | 6.8 | 141.8 |
| April | 3.9 | 5.0 | - 1.1 | ... | 133.9 | 6.8 | 140.7 |
| May/Mei | 3.9 | 4.6 | - 0.7 | ... | 133.3 | 6.8 | 140.1 |
| June/Junie | 4.1 | 4.5 | - 0.4 | ... | 132.8 | 6.9 | 139.8 |
| July/Julie | 4.2 | 4.5 | - 0.3 | ... | 132.5 | 7.0 | 139.5 |

XIII.—NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES
(R millions)

NASIONALE SPAARSERTIFIKATE
(R miljoene)

| | Issues Uitgifte | Repayments Terugbetaalings | Net Issue (+) or Repayments (-) Netto uitgifte (+) of terugbetaalings (-) | Balance Saldo | Interest Paid Betaalde rente | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Interest Paid Betaalde rente | Interest Paid Betaalde rente |
| | | | | | Interest Paid Betaalde rente | Interest Paid Betaalde rente |
| Year ended 31st March— Jaar geëindig 31 Maart— | | | | | | |
| 1938 | 1.2 | 1.3 | - 0.1 | 13.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 1953 | 6.9 | 8.0 | - 2.0 | 35.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1954 | 6.9 | 7.0 | - 1.0 | 34.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1955 | 6.0 | 6.7 | - 0.7 | 33.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1956 | 5.5 | 7.5 | - 2.0 | 31.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1957 | 10.4 | 8.5 | + 1.0 | 33.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1958 | 9.7 | 8.0 | + 1.7 | 35.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1959 | 20.3 | 8.4 | + 12.0 | 47.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1960 | 19.1 | 6.2 | + 12.0 | 60.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1961 | 13.7 | 6.6 | + 7.1 | 67.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1962 | 12.9 | 10.7 | + 2.3 | 69.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Monthly—Maandeliks— | | | | | | |
| 1962—July/Julie | 1.5 | 0.7 | + 0.9 | 72.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| August/Augustus | 1.0 | 0.9 | + 1.0 | 73.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| September | 2.8 | 0.7 | + 2.0 | 75.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| October/Oktoper | 2.3 | 0.8 | + 1.4 | 76.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| November | 2.2 | 0.8 | + 1.3 | 78.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| December/Desember | 1.9 | 0.8 | + 1.1 | 79.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1963—January/Januarie | 2.2 | 0.7 | + 1.6 | 81.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| February/Februarie | 2.2 | 0.8 | + 1.4 | 82.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| March/Maart | 2.2 | 0.8 | + 1.4 | 83.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| April | 2.6 | 0.8 | + 1.8 | 85.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| May/Mei | 1.9 | 0.8 | + 1.2 | 86.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| June/Junie | 1.9 | 0.7 | + 1.2 | 88.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| July/Julie | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XIV.—INSURANCE COMPANIES*
(R millions)

VERSEKERINGSMAATSKAPPYLE*
(R miljoene)

G

| Financial Year ended during— Boekjaar geëindig- gedurende— | ASSETS ¹ — BATES ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | PREMIUM INCOME ² PREMIE- INKOMSTE ³ | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------|
| | DOMESTIC ASSETS — BINNELANDSE BATES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cash and Deposits Kontant en deposito's | Government Securities Staats-effekte | Claims on Local Authorities, etc. ² Vorderings teen plaaslike owerhede ens. ² | Loans against Policies Lenings teen polisse | Out-standing Premiums Uitstaande premies | Mort-gages Verbande | Shares in Companies, etc. ⁴ Aandele in maatskappye ens. ⁴ | Other Claims Ander vorderings | Corporeal Property Liggaaam-like goed | Total Totaal | Foreign Assets Buite-landse bates | Grand Total Groot-totaal | |
| 1952 | 9.8 | 53.0 | 95.4 | 30.0 | 15.6 | 162.0 | 18.4 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 422.6 | 34.0 | 456.6 | 67.9 |
| 1953 | 10.4 | 54.0 | 111.6 | 33.8 | 15.6 | 174.0 | 23.4 | 18.6 | 25.6 | 467.0 | 39.4 | 506.4 | 75.3 |
| 1954 | 15.1 | 56.7 | 128.0 | 37.3 | 16.5 | 182.8 | 22.8 | 26.6 | 31.7 | 517.6 | 43.4 | 561.0 | 85.0 |
| 1955 | 11.2 | 60.4 | 139.4 | 41.1 | 18.9 | 209.6 | 26.7 | 26.2 | 36.8 | 570.3 | 48.3 | 618.6 | 94.7 |
| 1956 | 11.2 | 56.1 | 155.0 | 48.1 | 21.5 | 237.3 | 28.5 | 28.1 | 39.7 | 625.5 | 54.7 | 680.2 | 103.2 |
| 1957 | 15.3 | 57.6 | 179.7 | 54.0 | 24.2 | 245.8 | 33.9 | 32.7 | 43.9 | 687.1 | 58.3 | 745.4 | 113.3 |
| 1958 | 13.2 | 64.6 | 203.6 | 59.8 | 26.8 | 256.3 | 45.1 | 36.7 | 49.4 | 755.5 | 58.2 | 813.7 | 123.8 |
| 1959 | 15.8 | 69.6 | 217.3 | 66.7 | 28.2 | 269.3 | 59.0 | 39.3 | 55.4 | 820.6 | 74.2 | 891.8 | 133.7 |
| 1960 | 15.6 | 73.5 | 218.6 | 72.4 | 30.5 | 269.0 | 92.3 | 47.2 | 59.4 | 878.5 | 84.7 | 963.2 | 145.8 |
| 1961 | 20.7 | 78.7 | 223.0 | 80.9 | 31.5 | 281.6 | 120.6 | 57.9 | 67.0 | 961.7 | 90.8 | 1,062.5 | 152.7 |
| | A. LONG-TERM BUSINESS ⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | A. LANGTERMYNBESIGHEID ⁶ | |
| 1952 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 6.2 | — | 3.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 48.8 | 2.8 | 51.6 | 39.7 |
| 1953 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 7.2 | — | 3.6 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 52.4 | 3.2 | 55.6 | 43.4 |
| 1954 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 9.1 | — | 3.7 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 59.6 | 3.2 | 62.8 | 48.0 |
| 1955 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 10.4 | — | 4.5 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 66.0 | 3.1 | 69.2 | 54.7 |
| 1956 | 15.4 | 11.7 | 12.0 | — | 5.2 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 73.1 | 3.0 | 76.1 | 59.9 |
| 1957 | 15.7 | 12.0 | 13.4 | — | 6.5 | 11.9 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 80.1 | 3.6 | 83.7 | 64.4 |
| 1958 | 19.8 | 11.9 | 14.7 | — | 6.7 | 12.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 87.2 | 4.0 | 91.1 | 72.7 |
| 1959 | 19.0 | 12.5 | 16.7 | — | 6.0 | 13.1 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 6.5 | 93.6 | 5.1 | 98.7 | 76.6 |
| 1960 | 21.0 | 13.0 | 17.9 | — | 7.5 | 12.7 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 99.8 | 6.5 | 106.3 | 84.9 |
| 1961 | 25.9 | 12.5 | 18.8 | — | 9.1 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 109.8 | 7.4 | 117.2 | 78.2 |
| | B. SHORT-TERM BUSINESS ⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | B. KORTTERMYNBESIGHEID ⁶ | |
| 1952 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1953 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1954 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1955 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

- The data refer to (a) all assets held by S.A. Insurers (other than Professional Reinsurers) i.r.o. their insurance business in and outside S.A., and (b) assets held in S.A. by S.A. Professional Reinsurers and Non-S.A. Insurers i.r.o. their insurance business in S.A. (For the period 1946 to 1951, estimates have been made in the case of some items in order to enhance the comparability of the available data for the years before and since 1952).
- I.e. premium income (net of reinsurances) of (a) S.A. Insurers (other than Professional Reinsurers) i.r.o. business in and outside S.A., and (b) S.A. Professional Reinsurers and Non-S.A. Insurers i.r.o. business in S.A.
- Securities of, or loans to local authorities, the Rand Water Board, Escom, Iscor, the S.A. Broadcasting Corporation, etc.
- Stocks or shares in companies, building societies, banks, etc.
- Life and sinking fund, industrial and funeral business.
- Fire, marine, motor, personal accident and miscellaneous business.
- Based on figures published by the Registrar of Insurance.

- Die gegewens het betrekking op (a) alle bates wat deur Binnelandse Versekeraaars (uitgesonderd Professionele Herversekeraaars) gehou word t.o.v. hulle versekeringsbesigheid binne en buite S.A., en (b) bates wat deur Binnelandse Professionele Herversekeraaars en Buitelandse Versekeraaars in S.A. gehou word t.o.v. hulle versekeringsbesigheid binne S.A. (Vir die tydperk 1946 tot 1951 is skattings in die geval van sommige poste gemaak teneinde die vergelykbaarheid van die beskikbare gegewens vir die jare voor en sedert 1952, te verbeter).
- D.w.s. premie-inkomste (ná aftrekking van herversekerings) van (a) Binnelandse Versekeraaars (uitgesonderd Professionele Herversekeraaars) t.o.v. besigheid binne en buite S.A., en (b) Binnelandse Professionele Herversekeraaars en Buitelandse Versekeraaars t.o.v. besigheid binne S.A.
- Effekte van, of lenings aan plaaslike owerhede, die Randwateraard, Eskom, Yskor, die S.A. Uitsaikorporasie, ens.
- Aandele in maatskappye, bouverenigings, banke ens.
- Lewens- en amortisasiefonds-, nywerheids- en begrafnisbesigheid.
- Brand-, see-, motor-, persoonlike ongevalle- en gemengde besigheid.
- Gebaseer op syfers gepubliseer deur die Registrateur van Versekeringswese.

XV.—LAND AND AGRICULTURAL
BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA
(R millions)

LAND- EN LANDBOU.
BANK VAN SUID-AFRIKA
(R miljoene)

| End of End— | LIABILITIES—LASTE | | | | | | Total Totaal |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|
| | Capital Kapitaal | Reserves Reserve | Debentures Obligasies | Deposits ¹ Deposito's ¹ | Bank Overdrafts ² Oortrokke bank- rekenings ² | Other Liabilities Ander laste | |
| 1949—Dec./Des. | 41·0 | 5·1 | — | 25·2 | 14·2 | — | 85·5 |
| 1950—Dec./Des. | 42·7 | 5·6 | — | 29·0 | 18·1 | — | 95·4 |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 44·2 | 6·3 | — | 22·2 | 51·5 | — | 124·3 |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 44·3 | 7·0 | — | 15·3 | 43·3 | — | 109·9 |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 45·8 | 7·7 | — | 18·9 | 65·1 | — | 137·5 |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 47·3 | 8·5 | — | 23·0 | 92·8 | — | 171·7 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 48·8 | 9·9 | — | 21·6 | 96·7 | — | 177·0 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 50·3 | 11·4 | — | 26·1 | 99·5 | — | 187·3 |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 53·3 | 12·9 | — | 33·7 | 91·2 | — | 191·1 |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 59·8 | 14·6 | — | 40·7 | 60·8 | — | 176·0 |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 59·8 | 15·7 | 30·0 | 55·6 | 61·9 | — | 223·0 |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 59·8 | 19·3 | 52·3 | 52·6 | 108·9 | 1·7 | 294·6 |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 59·8 | 21·8 | 68·7 | 61·0 | 112·6 | 2·1 | 326·0 |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 59·8 | 24·1 | 85·6 | 68·0 | 76·9 | 2·5 | 316·9 |

| End of End— | ASSETS—BATES | | | | | | Total Totaal | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | ADVANCES—VOORSKOTTE | | | | Regulatory Boards Beheer- rade | Other Assets Ander bates | | |
| | Individuals Individue | | Co-operative Organisations Koöperatiewe Organisasies | | | | | |
| Mortgage Verband | Other Ander | Mortgage Verband | Other Ander | Other Ander | Total Totaal | Other Assets Ander bates | Total Totaal | |
| 1949—Dec./Des. | 40·4 | 1·2 | 7·1 | 36·2 | 0·5 | 85·3 | 0·2 | 85·5 |
| 1950—Dec./Des. | 38·0 | 1·2 | 8·7 | 47·0 | 0·3 | 95·3 | 0·2 | 95·4 |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 36·6 | 1·1 | 9·6 | 76·0 | 0·9 | 124·1 | 0·2 | 124·3 |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 39·0 | 1·0 | 10·9 | 57·7 | 1·2 | 109·8 | 0·2 | 109·9 |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 40·5 | 1·0 | 11·4 | 83·3 | 1·0 | 137·2 | 0·2 | 137·5 |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 42·1 | 0·9 | 11·8 | 116·2 | 0·5 | 171·4 | 0·2 | 171·7 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 44·9 | 0·9 | 12·7 | 117·6 | 0·6 | 176·7 | 0·4 | 177·0 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 49·2 | 0·9 | 14·0 | 121·3 | 1·4 | 186·9 | 0·4 | 187·3 |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 51·9 | 0·9 | 15·4 | 121·4 | 0·9 | 190·6 | 0·6 | 191·1 |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 54·8 | 0·9 | 17·1 | 101·6 | 0·6 | 175·1 | 0·9 | 176·0 |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 84·3 | 1·0 | 19·2 | 116·8 | 0·5 | 221·9 | 1·1 | 223·0 |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 120·5 | 9·5 | 21·2 | 137·9 | 0·2 | 289·3 | 5·3 | 294·6 |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 124·2 | 11·4 | 21·4 | 162·2 | 0·1 | 319·4 | 6·6 | 326·0 |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 126·6 | 10·5 | 21·5 | 150·0 | — | 308·7 | 8·2 | 316·9 |
| 1962—Jul. | 124·8 | 11·6 | 21·4 | 156·4 | 0·2 | 314·4 | ... | ... |
| Aug. | 125·1 | 11·3 | 21·4 | 180·0 | 0·1 | 337·9 | ... | ... |
| Sept. | 125·4 | 10·9 | 21·3 | 175·2 | — | 332·8 | ... | ... |
| Oct./Okt. | 125·8 | 10·7 | 21·3 | 159·2 | — | 317·0 | ... | ... |
| Nov. | 126·2 | 10·5 | 21·2 | 148·2 | — | 306·1 | ... | ... |
| Dec./Des. | 126·6 | 10·5 | 21·5 | 150·0 | — | 308·6 | ... | ... |
| 1963—Jan. | 126·7 | 10·6 | 22·1 | 144·2 | 0·1 | 303·7 | ... | ... |
| Feb. | 127·3 | 10·6 | 22·2 | 138·2 | 0·1 | 298·4 | ... | ... |
| Mar./Mrt. | 127·9 | 10·5 | 22·1 | 127·5 | 2·6 | 290·6 | ... | ... |
| April | 128·5 | 10·5 | 21·9 | 121·3 | 6·1 | 288·3 | ... | ... |
| May/Mei | 128·6 | 10·4 | 21·8 | 114·7 | 6·9 | 282·4 | ... | ... |
| Jun. | 128·8 | 9·9 | 21·8 | 126·6 | 5·4 | 292·5 | ... | ... |
| Jul. | 128·8 | 9·5 | 21·9 | 140·9 | 0·8 | 301·9 | ... | ... |
| Aug. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

1. Including balances held to credit of co-operative organisations, regulatory boards, etc., awaiting allocation.

2. Including Land Bank bills.

1. Insluitende saldo's tot krediet van koöperatiewe organisasies, beheerrade, ens., wat nog toegewys moet word.

2. Insluitende Landbankwissels.

XVI—BANK DEBITS AND VELOCITY OF
CIRCULATION OF DEMAND DEPOSITS

BANKDEBETTE EN OMLOOPSNELHEID VAN
ONMIDDELLIK OPEISBARE DEPOSITO'S

| Year and Month Jaar en maand | BANK DEBITS ¹ — BANKDEBETTE ¹ | | | Deposits ⁴ Deposito's ⁴ R mil. | Velocity ⁵ Omloop-snelheid ⁵ | Velocity Index ⁶ Omlolopsnelheidsindeks ⁶ | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Index ² Indeks ² | Amount — Bedrag | | | | | | | |
| | | R mil. ³ | R mil. ³ | | | | | | |
| 1948 | 64·0 | 12,944·7 | ... | 715·8 | 18·1 | 59 | | | |
| 1949 | 63·1 | 12,753·2 | ... | 593·4 | 21·5 | 70 | | | |
| 1950 | 71·4 | 14,436·2 | ... | 628·4 | 23·0 | 75 | | | |
| 1951 | 87·7 | 17,723·6 | ... | 665·9 | 26·6 | 86 | | | |
| 1952 | 94·0 | 18,994·7 | ... | 640·8 | 29·6 | 96 | | | |
| 1953 | 100·0 | 20,212·4 | ... | 655·2 | 30·8 | 100 | | | |
| 1954 | 110·3 | 22,289·1 | ... | 658·9 | 33·8 | 110 | | | |
| 1955 | 120·4 | 24,330·9 | ... | 641·8 | 37·9 | 123 | | | |
| 1956 | 130·2 | 26,314·3 | ... | 619·9 | 42·4 | 138 | | | |
| 1957 | 146·1 | 29,538·7 | ... | 640·3 | 46·1 | 150 | | | |
| 1958 | 155·0 | 31,517·1 | ... | 620·2 | 50·8 | 165 | | | |
| 1959 | 173·7 | 35,114·3 | ... | 641·8 | 54·7 | 178 | | | |
| 1960 | 193·1 | 39,026·2 | ... | 669·7 | 58·3 | 189 | | | |
| 1961 | 199·1 | 40,241·6 | ... | 652·2 | 61·7 | 200 | | | |
| 1962* | 230·6* | 47,031·9* | ... | 727·0* | 16·2* | 213* | | | |
| 1962—Jul. | 236·2 | 4,014·6 | 12,176·6 | 731·9 | 16·6 | 218 | | | |
| Aug. | 265·5 | 4,512·1 | | | | | | | |
| Sept. | 214·7 | 3,649·9 | | | | | | | |
| Oct./Okt. | 238·9 | 4,060·6 | | | | | | | |
| Nov. | 273·6 | 4,650·4 | | | | | | | |
| Dec./Des. | 252·3 | 4,287·9 | | | | | | | |
| 1963—Jan. | 251·9 | 4,281·6 | 13,054·7 | 783·5 | 16·7 | 219 | | | |
| Feb. | 246·4 | 4,187·6 | | | | | | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 269·8 | 4,585·5 | | | | | | | |
| April | 232·1 | 3,945·0 | | | | | | | |
| May/Mei | 265·3 | 4,509·8 | | | | | | | |
| Jun. | 267·4 | 4,544·8 | | | | | | | |
| Jul. | 276·3 | 4,696·3 | 12,999·6 | 813·9 | 16·0 | 210 | | | |

1. Debits to current accounts with the Reserve Bank and commercial banks, excluding Government accounts.

2. Base: monthly average 1953 = 100.

3. Quarterly totals.

4. Monthly average figures of commercial banks' demand plus Reserve Bank's "Other" deposits.

5. Bank debits divided by deposits as defined.

6. Base: quarterly average 1953 = 100.

* The figures include South West Africa from January, 1962, and are therefore not entirely comparable with the preceding data.

1. Debette teen lopende rekeninge by die Reserwebank en handelsbanke, uitgesonderd Owerheidrekeninge.

2. Basis: maandelikse gemiddelde 1953 = 100.

3. Kwartaallikse totale.

4. Maandelikse gemiddelde syfers van handelsbanke se onmiddellik opeisbare plus Reserwebank se "Ander" deposito's.

5. Bankdebette gedeel deur deposito's soos omskryf.

6. Basis: kwartaallikse gemiddelde 1953 = 100.

* Die syfers sluit Suidwes-Afrika in vanaf Januarie 1962 en is dus nie heeltemal vergelykbaar met voorafgaande gegevens nie.

XVII.—GOVERNMENT STOCK YIELD¹ — RENDEMANT OP STAATSEFFEKTE¹

| Year/Jaar | ANNUAL AVERAGE — JAARLIKSE GEMIDDELDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|------|------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|------|------|
| | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |
| | 3·33 | 3·63 | 3·60 | 4·28 | 4·50 | 4·46 | 4·33 | 4·73 | 4·75 | 5·13 | 5·25 | 5·29 | 5·76 | 5·44 |
| MONTHLY AVERAGE — MAANDELIKSE GEMIDDELDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year/Jaar | Jan. | Feb. | Mar./Mrt. | Apr. | May/Mei | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct./Okt. | Nov. | Dec./Des. | | |
| 1961 | 5·38 | 5·54 | 5·63 | 5·63 | 5·84 | 5·88 | 5·88 | 5·88 | 5·88 | 5·88 | 5·88 | 5·88 | | |
| 1962 | 5·88 | 5·88 | 5·88 | 5·88 | 5·78 | 5·68 | 5·53 | 5·24 | 5·00 | 5·00 | 4·75 | 4·75 | | |
| 1963 | 4·75 | 4·75 | 4·75 | 4·75 | 4·75 | 4·75 | 4·75 | 4·75 | .... | .... | .... | .... |  |  |

1. From 1944 to 1954, yield on 3 per cent 1960/70 Government Stock; from 1955 to 1959, yield on 4½ per cent 1974 Government Stock; from 1960 onwards, yield on 5½ per cent 1979 Government Stock.

1. Vanaf 1944 tot 1954, rendement op 3 persent 1960/70 staats-effekte; vanaf 1955 tot 1959, rendement op 4½ persent 1974 staats-effekte; vanaf 1960 en daarna, rendement op 5½ persent 1979 staats-effekte.

XVIII.—INTEREST RATES

RENTEKOERSE

| DATE DATUM | S.A.R.B. S.A.R.B. | N.F.C. N.F.K. | TREASURY BILLS ¹ SKATKISWISSELS ¹ | | Savings Deposits Spaar- deposito's | COMMERCIAL BANKS HANDELSBANKE | | | | | Over- drafts ² Oortrek- kings ³ |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | Discount Rate | Deposits | Three Months | Six Months | | Fixed Deposits — Vaste deposito's | 3 Mths | 6 Mths | 12 Mths | 15 Mths | |
| | Diskonto- koers | Depo- sito's | Drie maande | Ses maande | | 3 Mnde | 6 Mnde | 12 Mnde | 15 Mnde | 18 Mnde | |
| End of / End : | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| 1959 | 4.000 | * | * | — | 3.000 | 3.375 | 3.500 | 4.000 | — | — | 6.000 |
| Changes / Veranderings : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-8-60 | 4.500 | * | * | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19-8-60 | — | * | * | — | — | — | 3.625 | 3.750 | 4.000 | — | — |
| 5-5-61 | 5.000 | * | * | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6.500 |
| 15-5-61 | — | * | * | — | — | — | 4.125 | 4.250 | 4.500 | 5.000 | 5.000a |
| 19-6-61 | — | * | * | — | — | — | — | — | 5.000 | — | 5.500b |
| 1-7-61 | — | * | * | — | — | 3.500 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7-12-61 | 4.500 | * | * | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1-1-62 | — | * | * | — | — | 3.000 | 3.625 | 3.750 | 4.500 | 4.500 | 5.000b |
| 13-6-62 | 4.000 | * | * | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18-6-62 | — | * | * | — | — | — | 3.125 | 3.250 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.500b |
| 1-7-62 | — | * | * | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18-9-62 | — | * | * | — | — | 2.500 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12-11-62 | — | * | * | — | — | — | — | 3.250c | — | — | 4.500d |
| 27-11-62 | 3.500 | * | * | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29-11-62 | — | * | * | — | — | — | 2.625 | 3.000c | 3.500 | 3.500 | 4.000b |
| 1-12-62 | — | * | * | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5.500 |

| DATE DATUM | P.O.S.B. ² POSSPAAR- BANK ² | | BUILDING SOCIETIES ⁴ — BOUVERENIGINGS ⁴ | | | | | | | | Mortgage Advances Verbandlenings | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|--|---|---|
| | Savings Deposits | Savings Deposits | Fixed Deposits Vaste deposito's | | | | | | Shares — Aandele | Paid-up ⁵ Opbe- taalde ⁶ | Subscrip- tion ⁵ Subskrip- sie ⁶ | |
| | | | 12 Months | 15 Months | 18 Months | 12 Maande | 15 Maande | 18 Maande | | | | |
| End of / End : | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| 1953 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.50b | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.50 | — | — | — |
| 1954 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.50b | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.50 | — | — | — |
| 1955 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.50b | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.50 | — | — | — |
| 1956 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 5.00b | 5.50 | 5.50 | 6.50 | 7.00 | — | — | — |
| 1957 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 5.00b | 5.50 | 5.50 | 6.50 | 7.00 | — | — | — |
| 1958 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 5.00b | 5.50 | 5.50 | 6.50 | 7.00 | — | — | — |
| 1959 | 3.50 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 5.00b | 5.50 | 5.50 | 6.50 | 7.00 | — | — | — |
| 1960 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 5.00b | 5.50 | 5.50 | 6.50 | 7.00 | — | — | — |
| 1961 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 5.50 | 5.50b | 6.00 | 5.50 | 7.00 | 7.50 | — | — | — |
| 1962 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 4.50b | 5.50 | 5.50 | 6.50 | 7.00 | — | — | — |
| Changes / Veranderings : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19-1-63 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5.00b | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16-2-63 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4.50b | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1-4-63 | 2.50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11-5-63 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5.00 | 5.00 | — | — | — |

1. Discount rates.
2. Minimum rate.
3. Post Office Savings Bank. Deposits limited to R4,000 per person per year ending 31st March.
4. Predominant rates.
5. Indefinite period paid-up shares.
6. Fixed period subscription shares.
7. Commercial and industrial property and flats.
- a. 18 to 24 months.
- b. 18 months and longer.
- c. Deposits subject to 6 months notice.
- No rate quoted.
- No change.
- * See next page.

1. Diskontokoerse.
2. Minimum koers.
3. Deposito's beperk tot R4,000 per persoon per jaar eindigende 31 Maart.
4. Oorheersende koerse.
5. Onbepaalde-termyn opbetaalde aandele.
6. Vaste-termyn subakripsi-aandele.
7. Handels- en industriële eiendom en woonstelle.
- a. 18 tot 24 maande.
- b. 18 maande en langer.
- c. Deposito's met 6 maande opsegging.
- Geen koers gekwoteer.
- Geen verandering.
- * Sien volgende bladsy.

XVIII.—INTEREST RATES (Continued)

RENTEKOEERSE (Vervolg)

| WEEK BEGINNING : | N.F.C. N.F.K. | DISCOUNT HOUSES DISKONTERINGSHUISE | | TENDER TREASURY BILLS ⁴ TENDER-SKATKISWISSELS ⁴ | | | 12 Months Treasury Bills ⁴ | |
|------------------|------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | Call Deposits ¹ Daggeld-deposito's ¹ | | Rate ⁵ Koers ⁵ | Amount Tendered Bedrag getender | Amount Allotted Bedrag toegeken | | |
| | | D.H. ² | N.D.H. ³ | | | | | |
| 24-12-58 | 3.500 | % | % | 3.679 | R mil. | R mil. | % | |
| 30-12-59 | 3.075 | 3.206 | — | 3.325 | 22.5 | 17.0 | — | |
| 30-12-60 | 3.650 | 3.903 | — | 3.900 | 21.4 | 16.9 | — | |
| 29-12-61 | 3.800 | 3.941 | 3.957 | 4.030 | 13.4 | 11.4 | — | |
| 12-10-62 | 1.900 | 2.046 | 2.050 | 2.160 | 24.5 | 14.1 | 4.150 | |
| 19-10-62 | 1.900 | 2.019 | 2.026 | 2.160 | 29.3 | 16.1 | 2.550 | |
| 26-10-62 | 1.850 | 1.988 | 1.975 | 2.120 | 31.3 | 16.2 | 2.500 | |
| 2-11-62 | 1.850 | 2.004 | 1.975 | 2.080 | 29.5 | 15.5 | 2.500 | |
| 9-11-62 | 1.800 | 1.951 | 1.933 | 2.040 | 30.0 | 16.0 | 2.450 | |
| 16-11-62 | 1.750 | 1.848 | 1.883 | 2.000 | 41.0 | 16.0 | 2.400 | |
| 23-11-62 | 1.650 | 1.771 | 1.791 | 1.890 | 36.2 | 16.0 | — | |
| 30-11-62 | 1.650 | 1.681 | 1.678 | 1.810 | 35.1 | 16.0 | — | |
| 7-12-62 | 1.650 | 1.676 | 1.675 | 1.800 | 24.5 | 15.9 | — | |
| 14-12-62 | 1.550 | 1.704 | 1.675 | 1.800 | 23.0 | 15.8 | — | |
| 21-12-62 | 1.550 | 1.756 | 1.677 | 1.810 | 21.0 | 16.1 | — | |
| 28-12-62 | 1.600 | 1.720 | 1.740 | 1.850 | 22.6 | 15.8 | — | |
| 4- 1-63 | 1.650 | 1.726 | 1.775 | 1.900 | 19.0 | 16.0 | — | |
| 11- 1-63 | 1.650 | 1.792 | 1.775 | 1.920 | 33.0 | 15.9 | — | |
| 18- 1-63 | 1.650 | 1.787 | 1.781 | 1.910 | 32.5 | 16.0 | — | |
| 25- 1-63 | 1.650 | 1.884 | 1.823 | 1.880 | 27.0 | 15.4 | — | |
| 1- 2-63 | 1.700 | 1.992 | 1.900 | 1.950 | 20.0 | 15.8 | — | |
| 8- 2-63 | 1.750 | 1.886 | 1.892 | 2.010 | 20.0 | 16.0 | — | |
| 15- 2-63 | 1.750 | 1.867 | 1.891 | 2.020 | 24.5 | 15.9 | — | |
| 22- 2-63 | 1.750 | 1.920 | 1.896 | 1.990 | 28.8 | 15.7 | — | |
| 1- 3-63 | 1.750 | 1.939 | 1.923 | 1.980 | 23.1 | 15.7 | — | |
| 8- 3-63 | 1.700 | 1.869 | 1.874 | 1.970 | 26.0 | 15.9 | — | |
| 15- 3-63 | 1.700 | 1.868 | 1.883 | 1.970 | 20.8 | 15.5 | — | |
| 22- 3-63 | 1.800 | 1.991 | 1.968 | 2.030 | 18.3 | 15.8 | — | |
| 29- 3-63 | 1.800 | 1.959 | 1.968 | 2.030 | 26.0 | 15.8 | — | |
| 5- 4-63 | 1.800 | 1.935 | 1.956 | 2.040 | 19.1 | 15.8 | — | |
| 11- 4-63 | 1.800 | 1.929 | 1.949 | 2.030 | 25.1 | 15.7 | — | |
| 19- 4-63 | 1.750 | 1.960 | 1.927 | 2.010 | 29.0 | 15.7 | — | |
| 26- 4-63 | 1.750 | 1.971 | 1.966 | 2.020 | 24.0 | 16.1 | — | |
| 3- 5-63 | 1.750 | 1.963 | 1.971 | 2.010 | 22.5 | 15.7 | — | |
| 10- 5-63 | 1.800 | 1.995 | 1.991 | 2.040 | 20.5 | 15.7 | — | |
| 17- 5-63 | 1.850 | 1.985 | 2.012 | 2.080 | 17.8 | 15.7 | — | |
| 24- 5-63 | 1.850 | 2.075 | 2.022 | 2.120 | 22.8 | 15.9 | — | |
| 31- 5-63 | 1.900 | 2.025 | 2.047 | 2.130 | 21.5 | 15.6 | — | |
| 7- 6-63 | 1.900 | 2.055 | 2.041 | 2.140 | 25.5 | 16.0 | — | |
| 14- 6-63 | 1.900 | 2.059 | 2.048 | 2.150 | 19.0 | 15.4 | — | |
| 21- 6-63 | 1.900 | 2.118 | 2.073 | 2.160 | 18.5 | 15.9 | — | |
| 28- 6-63 | 1.900 | 2.111 | 2.113 | 2.170 | 21.0 | 15.8 | — | |
| 5- 7-63 | 1.950 | 2.116 | 2.139 | 2.190 | 23.5 | 14.0 | — | |
| 12- 7-63 | 1.950 | 2.155 | 2.149 | 2.200 | 18.1 | 14.0 | — | |
| 19- 7-63 | 1.950 | 2.166 | 2.154 | 2.220 | 28.0 | 13.7 | — | |
| 26- 7-63 | 1.950 | 2.171 | 2.160 | 2.220 | 24.0 | 13.5 | — | |
| 2- 8-63 | 1.950 | 2.169 | 2.178 | 2.200 | 21.0 | 14.0 | — | |
| 9- 8-63 | 1.950 | 2.118 | 2.129 | 2.200 | 18.0 | 13.6 | — | |
| 16- 8-63 | 1.900 | 2.020 | 2.036 | 2.180 | 24.2 | 14.0 | — | |
| 23- 8-63 | 1.850 | 2.001 | 1.982 | 2.120 | 24.3 | 13.6 | — | |
| 30- 8-63 | 1.850 | ... | ... | 2.080 | 25.0 | 14.0 | — | |
| 6- 9-63 | 1.800 | ... | ... | 2.030 | 35.5 | 13.6 | — | |
| 13- 9-63 | 1.700 | ... | ... | 1.960 | 31.6 | 13.7 | — | |
| 20- 9-63 | 1.650 | ... | ... | 1.910 | 25.4 | 13.8 | — | |

1. Weighted average rate for the week.

2. The Discount House of S.A. Ltd.

3. National Discount House of S.A. Ltd.

4. Discount rates.

5. Tender rate on 91 day bills.

1. Geweegde gemiddelde koers vir die week.

2. The Discount House of S.A. Ltd.

3. Nasionale Diskonteringshuis van S.A. Bpk.

4. Diskontkoers.

5. Tenderkoers op wissels met 91 dae looptyd.

XIX.—TREASURY BILLS AND TAX REDEMPTION
CERTIFICATES OUTSTANDING

(R millions)

SKATKISWISSELS EN BELASTINGDELGING.
SERTIFIKAATE UITSTAANDE

(R miljoene)

Tax Redemption
Certificates
Belasting-
delging-
sertifikate

| END OF— END— | TREASURY BILLS — SKATKISWISSELS | | | | | | | | | | | | Tax Re- demption Certifi- cates Belasting- delging- sertifikate | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | OUTSTANDING — UITSTAANDE | | | | TOTAL BY HOLDER — TOTAAL VOLGENS BESITTER | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tender Bills | 12 Months Bills | Other | Total | P.D.C. ¹ | P.M.G. ² | S.A.R.B. | N.F.C. | Commer- cial Banks | Discount Houses | Merchant Banks | Other Parties ³ | | |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 238.3 | — | 12.8 | 251.1 | 42.3 | — | 7.0 | 36.4 | 90.6 | 18.6 | 11.6 | 44.6 | 11.2 | |
| 1960—Aug. | 182.6 | — | 37.3 | 219.8 | 68.1 | 3.4 | 13.7 | 20.1 | 43.4 | 12.6 | 4.1 | 54.4 | 14.4 | |
| Sept. | 188.6 | — | 45.9 | 234.5 | 62.1 | 18.8 | 13.4 | 18.8 | 49.3 | 10.1 | 4.3 | 57.7 | 15.3 | |
| Oct./Okt. | 200.6 | — | 39.4 | 240.0 | 54.4 | 14.0 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 63.8 | 18.6 | 3.1 | 53.8 | 15.0 | |
| Nov. | 199.7 | — | 31.8 | 231.5 | 45.8 | 14.0 | 24.5 | 23.3 | 64.0 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 46.9 | 12.7 | |
| Dec./Des. | 180.3 | — | 7.4 | 187.7 | 32.0 | — | 27.4 | 24.9 | 50.3 | 17.5 | 6.0 | 29.6 | 10.7 | |
| 1961—Jan. | 158.4 | — | 4.8 | 163.3 | 31.4 | — | 31.7 | 21.2 | 29.1 | 15.7 | 5.8 | 28.4 | 8.9 | |
| Feb. | 144.3 | — | 6.7 | 151.0 | 33.7 | — | 38.3 | 16.0 | 19.3 | 9.8 | 6.0 | 27.9 | 9.2 | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 140.9 | — | 26.8 | 167.7 | 49.8 | — | 18.5 | 25.4 | 29.3 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 28.9 | 9.4 | |
| April | 138.3 | — | 42.0 | 180.3 | 50.7 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 26.9 | 19.5 | 3.4 | 31.7 | 10.0 | |
| May/Mei | 139.3 | — | 44.4 | 183.8 | 52.1 | 16.0 | 18.2 | 19.4 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 7.7 | 23.0 | 11.0 | |
| Jun. | 140.8 | — | 58.1 | 198.8 | 50.8 | 33.0 | 14.1 | 27.6 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 8.3 | 28.0 | 12.2 | |
| Jul. | 143.2 | — | 86.4 | 229.6 | 62.0 | 36.6 | 29.2 | 26.5 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 8.1 | 28.4 | 13.6 | |
| Aug. | 165.6 | — | 55.6 | 221.2 | 53.6 | 28.0 | 24.8 | 10.3 | 29.0 | 28.8 | 6.3 | 40.4 | 15.0 | |
| Sept. | 189.3 | — | 52.4 | 241.6 | 37.4 | 30.0 | 16.1 | 26.1 | 45.7 | 42.9 | 4.5 | 38.9 | 15.5 | |
| Oct./Okt. | 207.5 | — | 33.3 | 240.8 | 32.9 | 20.2 | 4.1 | 26.3 | 53.0 | 58.9 | 6.8 | 38.6 | 14.4 | |
| Nov. | 209.8 | 5.0 | 14.7 | 229.5 | 28.6 | — | 0.1 | 30.9 | 64.7 | 71.7 | 10.5 | 23.0 | 12.4 | |
| Dec./Des. | 203.9 | 5.0 | 16.3 | 225.1 | 26.2 | — | 5.5 | 34.3 | 65.3 | 64.7 | 5.0 | 24.1 | 11.1 | |
| 1962—Jan. | 196.2 | 5.0 | 21.5 | 222.6 | 32.8 | — | 13.7 | 23.8 | 54.7 | 56.7 | 7.5 | 33.5 | 9.6 | |
| Feb. | 187.7 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 200.9 | 20.2 | — | 16.7 | 20.9 | 44.7 | 60.9 | 5.0 | 32.7 | 10.3 | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 169.2 | 5.0 | 66.8 | 241.0 | 79.6 | — | 5.5 | 32.3 | 41.8 | 48.7 | 4.5 | 28.7 | 10.4 | |
| April | 160.9 | 5.0 | 37.0 | 202.9 | 50.3 | — | 11.1 | 24.9 | 33.7 | 43.1 | 8.8 | 31.2 | 11.3 | |
| May/Mei | 155.5 | 5.0 | 28.7 | 189.2 | 41.9 | — | — | 31.6 | 38.3 | 51.4 | 8.8 | 17.3 | 12.7 | |
| Jun. | 158.3 | 5.0 | 30.6 | 193.9 | 43.8 | — | — | 33.0 | 29.4 | 50.9 | 10.6 | 26.3 | 14.1 | |
| Jul. | 174.5 | 12.0 | 30.9 | 217.4 | 44.9 | — | 0.1 | 29.9 | 33.9 | 64.6 | 10.3 | 33.8 | 15.3 | |
| Aug. | 194.8 | 12.0 | 32.3 | 239.1 | 45.3 | — | 8.0 | 25.3 | 39.5 | 70.2 | 10.9 | 39.8 | 16.5 | |
| Sept. | 209.0 | 12.0 | 31.3 | 252.3 | 43.2 | — | 0.1 | 34.8 | 53.1 | 80.5 | 8.0 | 32.7 | 17.6 | |
| Oct./Okt. | 208.3 | 12.0 | 20.5 | 240.8 | 32.6 | — | 0.1 | 43.6 | 54.3 | 86.5 | 7.0 | 16.8 | 16.9 | |
| Nov. | 207.7 | 7.0 | 15.7 | 230.4 | 26.4 | — | 4.3 | 45.6 | 43.5 | 91.4 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 14.0 | |
| Dec./Des. | 207.2 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 224.5 | 20.4 | — | 31.0 | 22.1 | 42.4 | 93.7 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 10.8 | |
| 1963—Jan. | 206.3 | 7.0 | 14.3 | 227.6 | 25.0 | — | 33.6 | 15.4 | 49.0 | 83.2 | 2.8 | 18.7 | 6.3 | |
| Feb. | 206.2 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 221.4 | 20.0 | — | 43.0 | 14.0 | 43.9 | 70.0 | 4.6 | 26.0 | 4.1 | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 205.3 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 217.7 | 18.4 | — | 26.2 | 23.0 | 46.8 | 74.0 | 0.3 | 29.0 | 2.8 | |
| April | 204.6 | 7.0 | 29.9 | 241.5 | 44.4 | — | 29.7 | 17.0 | 44.3 | 67.5 | 0.3 | 38.4 | 1.9 | |
| May/Mei | 205.0 | 7.0 | 30.6 | 242.6 | 44.3 | — | 29.5 | 23.9 | 54.9 | 66.4 | 0.3 | 23.5 | 1.6 | |
| Jun. | 205.0 | 7.0 | 34.5 | 246.5 | 47.7 | — | 19.0 | 36.8 | 58.4 | 47.4 | 3.0 | 34.3 | 1.4 | |
| Jul. | 199.5 | — | 19.4 | 218.9 | 34.1 | — | 32.6 | 27.9 | 48.9 | 48.3 | — | 27.1 | 1.2 | |

1. Public Debt Commissioners.

2. Paymaster General.

3. Mainly mining houses.

1. Staatskuldskommisarisse.

2. Betaalmeeester-General.

3. Hoofsaaklik mynhuise.

XX.—INDICES OF STOCK EXCHANGE
TRANSACTIONS AND PRICES

INDEKSE VAN EFFEKTEBEURS-
TRANSAKSIES EN -PRYSE

(Base/Basis 1953 = 100)

| Year and Month Jaar en maand | TRANSACTIONS TRANSAKSIES | | PRICES — PRYSE | | | | | U.K. V.K. | U.S.A. V.S.A. | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|
| | South Africa Suid-Afrika | | South Africa Suid-Afrika | | | Industrial Shares ⁵ | Industrial Shares ⁶ | | | | |
| | Number of Shares Purchased ¹ Aantal aandele gekoop ¹ | Value of Shares Purchased ² Waarde van aandele gekoop ² | Gold Mining Shares ³ Goudmyn- aandele ³ | Industrial Indus- triële Handels- | Total Totaal | | | | | | |
| 1948 | | 180.3 | 208.7 | 113 | 151 | 171 | 155 | 104 | 62 | | |
| 1949 | | 183.9 | 200.3 | 109 | 119 | 121 | 120 | 89 | 60 | | |
| 1950 | | 120.6 | 137.6 | 122 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 96 | 74 | | |
| 1951 | | 121.1 | 162.7 | 122 | 130 | 127 | 130 | 99 | 91 | | |
| 1952 | | 84.9 | 83.6 | 102 | 109 | 110 | 109 | 90 | 100 | | |
| 1953 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1954 | | 170.3 | 240.4 | 110 | 102 | 105 | 103 | 130 | 122 | | |
| 1955 | | 111.2 | 160.8 | 103 | 108 | 116 | 110 | 149 | 171 | | |
| 1956 | | 76.0 | 112.9 | 87 | 96 | 107 | 98 | 138 | 200 | | |
| 1957 | | 92.5 | 135.0 | 80 | 94 | 111 | 98 | 145 | 192 | | |
| 1958 | | 120.3 | 164.6 | 91 | 94 | 115 | 98 | 145 | 199 | | |
| 1959 | | 155.3 | 292.3 | 121 | 97 | 117 | 101 | 199 | 247 | | |
| 1960 | | 115.0 | 247.6 | 108 | 88 | 111 | 93 | 240 | 239 | | |
| 1961 | | 94.0 | 186.7 | 99 | 88 | 109 | 92 | 248 | 282 | | |
| 1962 | | 141.7 | 314.2 | 108 | 122 | 144 | 126 | 229 | 264 | | |
| 1961—Oct./Okt. | | 103.9 | 179.5 | 104 | 97 | 113 | 100 | 225 | 288 | | |
| Nov. | | 103.8 | 178.6 | 104 | 98 | 118 | 102 | 228 | 301 | | |
| Dec./Des. | | 99.5 | 254.8 | 108 | 99 | 119 | 103 | 232 | 305 | | |
| 1962—Jan. | | 90.9 | 200.2 | 102 | 102 | 123 | 106 | 232 | 294 | | |
| Feb. | | 97.0 | 220.6 | 101 | 110 | 129 | 113 | 234 | 299 | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | | 121.0 | 223.5 | 101 | 111 | 130 | 115 | 228 | 299 | | |
| April | | 107.9 | 185.8 | 100 | 113 | 133 | 117 | 239 | 288 | | |
| May/Mei | | 129.4 | 306.7 | 103 | 116 | 137 | 120 | 217 | 267 | | |
| Jun. | | 130.5 | 308.0 | 110 | 113 | 134 | 117 | 208 | 235 | | |
| Jul. | | 134.9 | 358.1 | 112 | 118 | 135 | 120 | 215 | 240 | | |
| Aug. | | 179.5 | 327.0 | 115 | 123 | 144 | 127 | 234 | 247 | | |
| Sep. | | 165.8 | 266.2 | 118 | 129 | 152 | 133 | 228 | 244 | | |
| Oct./Okt. | | 181.6 | 447.5 | 114 | 135 | 155 | 139 | 228 | 236 | | |
| Nov. | | 225.0 | 582.4 | 114 | 144 | 170 | 149 | 241 | 253 | | |
| Dec./Des. | | 136.5 | 344.4 | 115 | 149 | 181 | 155 | 242 | 264 | | |
| 1963—Jan. | | 213.6 | 419.0 | 116 | 157 | 188 | 163 | 242 | 274 | | |
| Feb. | | 214.2 | 456.0 | 120 | 164 | 197 | 171 | 247 | 277 | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | | 214.3 | 430.8 | 120 | 166 | 191 | 170 | 252 | 277 | | |
| April | | 142.0 | 321.5 | 119 | 163 | 190 | 168 | 256 | 291 | | |
| May/Mei | | 154.3 | 444.6 | 117 | 167 | 195 | 173 | 258 | 296 | | |
| Jun. | | 196.6 | 371.4 | 118 | 176 | 201 | 181 | ... | ... | | |
| Jul. | | 219.1 | 386.4 | 119 | 183 | 208 | 188 | ... | ... | | |
| Aug. | | 263.1 | ... | 124 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |

- Excluding Government, Municipal and Public Utility Stocks. Based on purchases by Johannesburg Stockbrokers. Source : Johannesburg Stock Exchange.
- Based on the total value of purchases of all marketable securities by Johannesburg Stockbrokers. Source : Department of Inland Revenue.
- Weighted index numbers of ordinary shares compiled by the South African Reserve Bank.
- Weighted index numbers of ordinary shares compiled by the Bureau of Statistics.
- Unweighted index numbers compiled from the *Actuaries' Investment Index*.
- Weighted index numbers compiled by Standard and Poors.

- Met uitsluiting van effekte van die Staat, munisipaliteite en versorgingsbedrywe. Gebaseer op aankope deur Johannesburgse aandelemakelaars. Bron : Johannesburgse Effektebeurs.
- Gebaseer op die totale waarde van aankope van alle verhandelbare effekte deur Johannesburgse aandelemakelaars. Bron : Departement van Binnelandse Inkomste.
- Beswaarde indekssyfers van gewone aandele bereken deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Reservewebank.
- Beswaarde indekssyfers van gewone aandele bereken deur die Buro vir Statistiek.
- Onbeswaarde indekssyfers bereken uit die *Actuaries' Investment Index*.
- Beswaarde indekssyfers bereken deur Standard and Poors.

| | SOUTH AFRICA ON :— SUID-AFRIKA OP :— | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | LONDON/LONDEN | | NEW YORK | | PARIS/PARYS | | AMSTERDAM | |
| | Rand per £100 Sterling | | Dollars per Rand | | Francs/Franke per Rand | | Guilders/Guldens per Rand | |
| | Buying Koop | Selling Verkoop | Buying Koop | Selling Verkoop | Buying Koop | Selling Verkoop | Buying Koop | Selling Verkoop |
| Average of Daily Rates— Gemiddelde van daaglike koerse— | | | | | | | | |
| 1938 | 200.250 | 201.750 | 2.452 | 2.409 | 85.53 | 84.06 | 4.46 | 4.38 |
| 1951 | 200.000 | 201.000 | 1.400 | 1.392 | 491.61 | 485.90 | 5.33 | 5.29 |
| 1952 | 199.752 | 200.751 | 1.399 | 1.391 | 495.50 | 483.50 | 5.35 | 5.27 |
| 1953 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.409 | 1.400 | 494.99 | 483.80 | 5.37 | 5.26 |
| 1954 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.407 | 1.398 | 492.79 | 487.30 | 5.34 | 5.28 |
| 1955 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.398 | 1.390 | 491.09 | 485.56 | 5.33 | 5.27 |
| 1956 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.400 | 1.392 | 493.48 | 487.98 | 5.34 | 5.28 |
| 1957 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.399 | 1.389 | 531.36 | 525.54 | 5.34 | 5.29 |
| 1958 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.407 | 1.399 | 591.46 | 584.87 | 5.32 | 5.26 |
| 1959 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.407 | 1.398 | 691.80 | 684.28 | 5.32 | 5.27 |
| 1960 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.406 | 1.398 | 6.91 | 6.84 | 5.32 | 5.26 |
| 1961 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.404 | 1.395 | 6.90 | 6.83 | 5.11 | 5.06 |
| 1962 | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.406 | 1.398 | 6.91 | 6.84 | 5.08 | 5.03 |
| End of— End— | | | | | | | | |
| 1962—Jul. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.90½ | 6.83½ | 5.06½ | 5.00½ |
| Aug. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.07½ | 5.01½ |
| Sept. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.08½ | 5.00½ |
| Oct./Okt. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.07½ | 5.01½ |
| Nov. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.07½ | 5.01½ |
| Dec./Des. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.06½ | 5.00½ |
| 1963—Jan. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.07 | 5.01½ |
| Feb. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.07 | 5.01½ |
| Mar./Mrt. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.05½ | 5.00½ |
| April | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.89½ | 6.82½ | 5.05½ | 5.00½ |
| May/Mei | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.87½ | 6.83½ | 5.05½ | 5.00½ |
| Jun. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.87½ | 6.83 | 5.06½ | 5.01 |
| Jul. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.87½ | 6.83 | 5.06½ | 5.01 |
| Aug. | 199.750 | 200.750 | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | 6.86½ | 6.82½ | 5.07½ | 5.01½ |

| | SOUTH AFRICA ON :— SUID-AFRIKA OP :— | | Rates at end of Aug. 1963 | | Last Date of Change Laaste datum van verandering | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | Koerse einde Aug. 1963 | | | |
| | Buying Koop | Selling Verkoop | | | | |
| New York | Dollars per Rand | 1.40½ | 1.39½ | | 31/8/1963 | |
| Montreal | Dollars per Rand | 1.51½ | 1.50½ | | 29/8/1963 | |
| London/Londen | Rand per £100 Sterling | 199.75 | 200.75 | | 3/1/1952 | |
| Amsterdam | Guilders/Guldens per Rand | 5.07½ | 5.01½ | | 8/8/1963 | |
| Paris/Parys | Francs/Franke per Rand | 6.86½ | 6.82½ | | 30/8/1962 | |
| Brussels/Brussel | Francs/Franke per Rand | 70.20 | 69.40 | | 27/7/1963 | |
| Zurich | Francs/Franke per Rand | 6.04½ | 6.01 | | 31/8/1963 | |
| Copenhagen/Kopenhagen | Kroner/Krone per Rand | 9.70½ | 9.60½ | | 25/7/1963 | |
| Oslo | Kroner/Krone per Rand | 10.04 | 9.93½ | | 14/3/1962 | |
| Stockholm | Kroner/Krone per Rand | 7.29½ | 7.21½ | | 22/8/1963 | |
| Lisbon/Lissabon | Escudos per Rand | 40.30 | 39.80 | | 17/8/1961 | |
| East Africa/Oos-Afrika | Rand per 2,000/- E.A./O.A. | 199.50 | 201.00 | | 3/1/1952 | |
| S. Rhodesia/S.-Rhodesië | Rand per £100 S.R. | 199.75 | 200.75 | | 3/1/1952 | |
| West Germany/Wes-Duitsland | Deutsche Mark per Rand | 5.58 | 5.54½ | | 31/8/1963 | |
| Australia/Australië | Rand per £100 A. | 158.96 | 160.60 | | 3/1/1952 | |
| New Zealand/Nieu-Seeland | Rand per £100 N.Z./N.S. | 197.52 | 200.00 | | 3/1/1952 | |
| Bombay/Bombai | Ind. Rupee/Roepee per Rand | 6.70 | 6.61½ | | 3/1/1952 | |
| Karachi | Pak. Rupee/Roepee per Rand | 6.70 | 6.61½ | | 5/9/1955 | |

XXII.—GOVERNMENT FINANCE

(R millions)

STAATSFINANСIES

(R miljoene)

A. EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES¹A. SKATKISONTVANGSTE EN -UITBETALINGS¹

| OPENING BALANCE | RECEIPTS (Excluding Borrowing) | | | | ONTVANGSTE (Lenings uitgesonderd) | | | | ISSUES (Excluding Redemption) | | | | UITBETALINGS (Aflossings uitgesonderd) | | | | NET BORROW- ING ⁴ | CLOSING BALANCE | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|---|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | On Revenue Account Op Inkomsterekkening | | | | Loan Re- coveries | Other ² | TOTAL | On Revenue Account | Loan Ser- vices | Other ² | TOTAL | NETTO LE- NINGS ⁴ | EIND- SALDO | | | | | | |
| | Customs and Excise Doeane en aksyns | Post Office | Inland Revenue | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year ended 31st March — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jaar geëindig 31 Maart — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1942 | 1.8 | 39.8 | 14.6 | 108.6 | 163.0 | 16.0 | 12.6 | 191.6 | 148.6 | 109.6 | 6.8 | 265.0 | 90.2 | 18.6 | | | | | |
| 1943 | | 18.6 | 34.4 | 15.0 | 143.2 | 192.6 | 18.4 | 12.8 | 223.8 | 187.2 | 132.8 | 6.0 | 326.0 | 97.8 | 14.2 | | | | |
| 1944 | | | 14.2 | 41.2 | 17.8 | 160.2 | 219.2 | 22.8 | 12.4 | 254.4 | 219.8 | 129.6 | 6.6 | 356.0 | 90.0 | 2.6 | | | |
| 1945 | | | | 2.6 | 46.6 | 18.8 | 171.4 | 236.8 | 15.4 | 11.8 | 264.0 | 230.2 | 132.6 | 15.8 | 378.6 | 131.0 | 19.0 | | |
| 1946 | | | | 19.0 | 58.0 | 20.8 | 188.4 | 267.2 | 15.0 | 8.4 | 290.6 | 265.0 | 122.2 | 5.6 | 392.8 | 87.6 | 4.4 | | |
| 1947 | | | | | 4.4 | 84.8 | 21.6 | 167.8 | 274.2 | 24.8 | 25.8 ³ | 324.8 | 262.6 | 88.6 | 19.8 | 371.0 | 45.6 | 3.8 | |
| 1948 | | | | | 3.8 | 83.2 | 23.2 | 151.6 | 258.0 | 45.8 | 40.2 | 344.0 | 243.4 | 111.6 | 18.4 | 373.4 | 28.4 | 2.8 | |
| 1949 | | | | | 2.8 | 86.8 | 26.0 | 172.6 | 285.4 | 33.0 | 13.0 | 331.4 | 275.2 | 156.6 | 10.2 | 442.0 | 109.8 | 2.0 | |
| 1950 | | | | | 2.0 | 69.2 | 27.6 | 198.0 | 294.8 | 27.8 | 12.6 | 335.2 | 293.6 | 163.0 | 14.8 | 471.4 | 145.6 | 11.4 | |
| 1951 | | | | | 11.4 | 74.2 | 32.2 | 216.0 | 322.4 | 39.8 | 29.2 | 391.4 | 313.2 | 105.0 | 28.4 | 446.6 | 88.8 | 45.0 | |
| 1952 | | | | | 45.0 | 86.4 | 34.8 | 276.4 | 397.6 | 35.6 | 20.8 | 454.0 | 392.0 | 126.0 | 23.2 | 541.2 | 54.0 | 11.8 | |
| 1953 | | | | | 11.8 | 97.4 | 41.2 | 309.4 | 448.0 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 510.2 | 424.0 | 151.6 | 19.8 | 595.4 | 79.4 | 6.0 | |
| 1954 | | | | | 6.0 | 112.6 | 45.4 | 349.4 | 507.4 | 33.4 | 25.6 | 566.4 | 445.0 | 185.8 | 23.4 | 654.2 | 85.2 | 3.4 | |
| 1955 | | | | | 3.4 | 119.0 | 49.0 | 355.0 | 523.0 | 34.4 | 56.0 | 613.4 | 501.6 | 166.0 | 19.4 | 687.0 | 98.2 | 28.0 | |
| 1956 | | | | | 28.0 | 137.2 | 51.0 | 359.8 | 548.0 | 36.2 | 50.6 | 634.8 | 488.4 | 158.4 | 39.0 | 685.8 | 62.4 | 39.4 | |
| 1957 | | | | | 39.4 | 140.2 | 56.6 | 386.8 | 583.6 | 39.8 | 42.4 | 665.8 | 533.0 | 202.0 | 41.2 | 776.2 | 90.6 | 19.6 | |
| 1958 | | | | | 19.6 | 158.8 | 61.4 | 391.0 | 611.2 | 34.6 | 45.2 | 691.0 | 545.8 | 240.8 | 41.2 | 827.8 | 136.8 | 19.6 | |
| 1959 | | | | | 19.6 | 175.2 | 64.4 | 394.6 | 634.2 | 37.2 | 50.2 | 721.6 | 566.8 | 278.2 | 48.0 | 893.0 | 158.4 | 6.6 | |
| 1960 | | | | | 6.6 | 202.8 | 80.8 | 417.2 | 700.8 | 39.2 | 55.4 | 795.4 | 602.8 | 257.0 | 51.4 | 911.2 | 164.4 | 55.2 | |
| 1961 | | | | | 55.2 | 213.6 | 81.9 | 435.2 | 730.6 | 49.7 | 62.9 | 843.2 | 657.5 | 204.1 | 51.8 | 913.4 | 67.9 | 53.0 | |
| 1962 | | | | | 53.0 | 199.6 | 85.9 | 452.3 | 737.8 | 50.2 | 72.9 | 860.9 | 723.4 | 200.5 | 57.9 | 981.9 | 108.7 | 40.8 | |
| Monthly — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maandeliks — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962—Jul. | | 18.0 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 17.9 | 42.0 | 8.4 | 3.9 | 54.4 | 79.6 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 91.4 | 46.1 | 27.1 | | | | |
| Aug. | | 27.1 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 42.8 | 68.3 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 83.0 | 70.0 | 12.6 | 4.6 | 87.2 | 45.3 | 68.1 | | | | |
| Sept. | | 68.1 | 20.4 | 6.1 | 12.1 | 38.5 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 49.2 | 72.7 | 10.6 | 5.2 | 88.6 | 10.2 | 38.9 | | | | |
| Oct./O ¹ | | 38.9 | 18.6 | 7.4 | 34.6 | 60.6 | 2.3 | 11.1 | 74.0 | 70.1 | 17.8 | 5.1 | 92.9 | 15.7 | 35.7 | | | | |
| Nov. | | 35.7 | 20.5 | 7.1 | 60.6 | 88.2 | 13.5 | 4.6 | 106.3 | 59.0 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 76.5 | -10.6 | 54.9 | | | | |
| Dec./Des. | | 54.9 | 23.9 | 7.1 | 54.3 | 85.3 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 93.6 | 53.9 | 11.5 | 4.9 | 70.4 | -10.8 | 67.4 | | | | |
| 1963—Jan. | | 67.4 | 19.8 | 12.1 | 72.1 | 104.0 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 116.2 | 77.4 | 17.7 | 5.3 | 100.3 | 6.9 | 90.1 | | | | |
| Feb. | | 90.1 | 16.3 | 7.9 | 89.4 | 113.6 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 126.0 | 48.4 | 14.4 | 5.2 | 68.0 | -0.7 | 147.5 | | | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | | 147.5 | 20.5 | 8.3 | 52.8 | 81.6 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 95.2 | 90.9 | 84.8 | 6.2 | 181.9 | -1.9 | 58.9 | | | | |
| April | | 58.9 | 18.1 | 7.1 | 39.1 | 64.3 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 69.9 | 65.2 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 76.7 | 58.2 | 110.2 | | | | |
| May/Mei | | 110.2 | 22.0 | 8.6 | 55.4 | 86.0 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 92.2 | 51.7 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 63.7 | 1.6 | 140.3 | | | | |
| Jun. | | 140.3 | 24.2 | 6.7 | 35.2 | 66.1 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 72.7 | 71.9 | 10.7 | 5.6 | 88.2 | 2.2 | 127.0 | | | | |
| Jul. | | 127.0 | 17.2 | 8.2 | 55.7 | 81.1 | 4.0 | 10.3 | 95.4 | 74.3 | 17.1 | 5.6 | 97.0 | 39.6 | 165.0 | | | | |

B. GROSS PUBLIC DEBT

— B. BRUTO STAATSKULD

| | At Beginning of Period Aan begin van tydperk | | | Net Borrowing ⁴ Netto lenings ⁴ | | | Cancellations of Stock ⁵ Kansellasië van effekte ⁵ | Total Totaal | At End of Period Aan end van tydperk | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | Floating Debt Tydelike skuld | Funded Debt Effekte- skuld | Total Debt Totale skuld | Floating Debt Tydelike skuld | Funded Debt Effekte- skuld | Total Debt Totale skuld | | | Floating Debt Tydelike skuld | Funded Debt Effekte- skuld | Total Debt Totale skuld | Internal Debt Binne- landse skuld | External Debt Buite- landse skuld |
| Year ended 31st March — Jaar geëindig 31 Maart — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1942 | 69.4 | 602.6 | 672.0 | 0.2 | 90.0 | — | 90.2 | 69.8 | 692.4 | 762.2 | 642.8 | 119.4 |
| 1943 | 69.8 | 692.4 | 762.2 | 5.0 | 92.8 | — | 97.8 | 74.8 | 785.2 | 860.0 | 818.6 | 41.4 |
| 1944 | 74.8 | 785.2 | 860.0 | 5.6 | 84.4 | -0.8 | 89.2 | 80.4 | 869.0 | 949.4 | 912.0 | 37.4 |
| 1945 | 80.4 | 869.0 | 949.4 | -4.4 | 135.4 | — | 131.0 | 76.0 | 1004.2 | 1080.2 | 1044.0 | 36.2 |
| 1946 | 76.0 | 1004.2 | 1080.2 | 28.4 | 59.2 | -2.0 | 85.6 | 104.4 | 1061.4 | 1165.8 | 1138.2 | 27.6 |
| 1947 | 104.4 | 1061.4 | 1165.8 | -10.4 | 56.0 | -21.8 | 23.8 | 94.0 | 1095.6 | 1189.6 | 1162.4 | 27.2 |
| 1948 | 94.0 | 1095.6 | 1189.6 | -1.6 | 30.0 | — | 28.4 | 92.4 | 1125.6 | 1218.0 | 1191.0 | 27.0 |
| 1949 | 92.4 | 1125.6 | 1218.0 | 68.4 | 41.4 | -3.6 | 106.2 | 160.8 | 1163.4 | 1324.2 | 1297.4 | 26.8 |
| 1950 | 160.8 | 1163.4 | 1324.2 | 73.4 | 72.2 | -0.4 | 145.2 | 234.2 | 1235.2 | 1469.4 | 1409.4 | 60.0 |
| 1951 | 234.2 | 1235.2 | 1469.4 | 13.6 | 75.2 | -5.6 | 83.2 | 247.8 | 1304.8 | 1552.6 | 1485.2 | 67.4 |
| 1952 | 247.8 | 1304.8 | 1552.6 | -20.6 | 74.6 | -1.2 | 52.8 | 227.2 | 1378.2 | 1605.4 | 1508.8 | 96.6 |
| 1953 | 227.2 | 1378.2 | 1605.4 | 54.4 | 25.0 | — | 79.4 | 281.6 | 1403.2 | 1684.8 | 1588.2 | 96.6 |
| 1954 | 281.6 | 1403.2 | 1684.8 | -13.0 | 98.2 | -1.0 | 84.2 | 268.6 | 1500.4 | 1769.0 | 1645.8 | 123.4 |
| 1955 | 268.6 | 1500.4 | 1769.0 | -2.8 | 101.0 | — | 98.2 | 265.8 | 1601.4 | 1867.2 | 1743.4 | 123.8 |
| 1956 | 265.8 | 1601.4 | 1867.2 | -27.6 | 90.0 | — | 62.4 | 238.2 | 1691.4 | 1929.6 | 1783.6 | 146.0 |
| 1957 | 238.2 | 1691.4 | 1929.6 | 39.2 | 51.4 | — | 90.6 | 277.4 | 1742.8 | 2020.2 | 1881.8 | 138.4 |
| 1958 | 277.4 | 1742.8 | 2020.2 | 19.8 | 117.0 | -0.4 | 136.4 | 297.2 | 1859.4 | 2156.6 | 1977.6 | 179.0 |
| 1959 | 297.2 | 1859.4 | 2156.6 | 30.6 | 127.8 | -16.2 | 142.2 | 327.8 | 1971.0 | 2298.8 | 2095.2 | 203.6 |
| 1960 | 327.8 | 1971.0 | 2298.8 | -25.6 | 190.0 | — | 164.4 | 302.2 | 2161.0 | 2403.2 | 2274.4 | 188.6 |
| 1961 | 302.2 | 2161.0 | 2463.2 | -64.1 | 132.1 | — | 67.9 | 238.0 | 2293.1 | 2531.1 | 2315.5 | 215.6 |
| 1962 | 238.0 | 2293.1 | 2531.1 | 74.1 | 34.7 | -2.2 | 106.6 | 312.1 | 2325.6 | 2637.7 | 2448.9 | 188.8 |
| Monthly/Maandeliks — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962—Jul. | 268.5 | 2420.3 | 2688.8 | 24.7 | 21.4 | -0.6 | 45.5 | 293.2 | 2441.2 | 2734.3 | 2544.8 | 189.6 |
| Aug. | 293.2 | 2441.2 | 2734.3 | 22.8 | 22.5 | — | 45.3 | 316.0 | 2463.6 | 2779.6 | 2590.2 | 189.4 |
| Sept. | 316.0 | 2463.6 | 2779.6 | 14.1 | -4.0 | — | 10.2 | 330.1 | 2459.7 | 2789.8 | 2606.0 | 183.7 |
| Oct./Okt. | 330.1 | 2459.7 | 2789.8 | -13.6 | 29.3 | — | 15.7 | 316.5 | 2489.0 | 2805.5 | 2623.6 | 181.9 |
| Nov. | 316.5 | 2489.0 | 2805.5 | -15.9 | 5.3 | — | 10.6 | 300.6 | 2494.3 | 2794.9 | 2620.6 | 174.3 |
| Dec./Des. | 300.6 | 2494.3 | 2794.9 | -12.3 | 1.5 | — | -10.8 | 288.3 | 2495.8 | 2784.1 | 2611.4 | 172.7 |
| 1963—Jan. | 288.3 | 2495.8 | 2784.1 | -4.8 | 11.7 | — | 6.9 | 283.5 | 2507.5 | 2791.0 | 2618.4 | 172.6 |
| Feb. | 283.5 | 2507.5 | 2791.0 | -10.6 | 9.9 | — | -0.7 | 272.9 | 2517.4 | 2790.3 | 2617.9 | 172.4 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 272.9 | 2517.4 | 2790.4 | -9.3 | 8.1 | — | -1.2 | 263.6 | 2525.5 | 2789.1 | 2618.6 | 170.6 |
| April | 263.6 | 2525.5 | 2789.1 | 22.6 | 35.6 | — | 58.2 | 286.2 | 2561.1 | 2847.3 | 2677.6 | 169.8 |
| May/Mei | 286.2 | 2561.1 | 2847.3 | -0.4 | 2.0 | — | 1.6 | 285.8 | 2563.1 | 2848.9 | 2683.9 | 165.1 |
| Jun. | 285.8 | 2563.1 | 2848.9 | 3.5 | -1.3 | — | 2.2 | 289.3 | 2561.8 | 2851.1 | 2688.3 | 162.8 |
| Jul. | 289.3 | 2561.8 | 2851.1 | -27.9 | 67.5 | — | 39.6 | 261.4 | 2629.3 | 2890.7 | 2728.5 | 162.2 |

- Source: Reports of the Controller and Auditor-General and Government Gazette.
- Including National Road Fund and S.A. Native Trust and, as from 1955/56, the Bantu Education Account.
- Including accrual of R13.4 million from revaluation of gold held by the S.A. Reserve Bank. (The balance of R21.9 million of the profits resulting from the revaluation of the gold reserve was paid to the P.D.C. and applied to the redemption of debt.)
- A minus sign indicates net redemption.
- Cancellations of stock held by sinking funds.

- Bron: Verslae van die Kontroleur en Ouditeur-Generaal en Staatskoerant.
- Met insluiting van Nasionale Padfonds en S.A. Naturelletrust en, sedert 1955/56, die Bantoe-onderwysrekening.
- Met insluiting van die opbrengs van R13.4 miljoen uit herwaardering van die S.A. Reserwebank se goudbesit. (Die saldo van R21.9 miljoen van die wins wat ontstaan het uit die herwaardering van die goudbesit is aan die Staatskuldkommissaris betaal en aangewend vir die aflossing van skuld).
- 'n Minus teken dui netto aflossing aan.
- Kansellasië van effekte in die besit van delgingsfondse.

XXIII.— OWNERSHIP DISTRIBUTION OF INTERNAL STOCK DEBT
OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT¹

(R millions)

BINNELANDSE EFFEKTESKULD VAN DIE SENTRALE
REGERING VOLGENS BESITTER¹

(R miljoene)

| END OF — | Public Debt Commissio- ners ² | Central Govern- ment | Local Authori- ties | BANKING SECTOR — BANKSEKTOR | | | | Deposit-receiving Institutions Depositonemende instellings | | Insurers | Foreign Holders | Other ⁴ | Total |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | | S.A. Reserve Bank | Commer- cial Banks | National Finance Corporation | Discount Houses | Building Societies | Other ³ Ander ³ | | | | |
| END — | Staat- skuld- kommis- sarisse ² | Sentrale regering | Plaaslike owerhede | S.A. Reserwe- bank | Handels- banke | Nasionale Finansie- korporasie | Diskonto- huise | Verset- raars | Buite- landse besitters | Ander ⁴ | Totaal | | |
| 1946 | 560.6 | 0.6 | 8.4 | 5.8 | 171.6 | — | — | 32.6 | 6.8 | 100.8 | ... | ... | 1,065.2 |
| 1947 | 581.8 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 184.6 | — | — | 34.0 | 6.4 | 90.8 | ... | ... | 1,094.0 |
| 1948 | 630.6 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 6.1 | 181.4 | — | — | 33.8 | 6.0 | 81.4 | ... | ... | 1,092.6 |
| 1949 | 645.4 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 26.4 | 171.6 | 14.8 | — | 34.6 | 5.6 | 73.0 | ... | ... | 1,138.6 |
| 1950 | 727.4 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 29.4 | 187.4 | 35.0 | — | 36.2 | 5.6 | 69.8 | ... | ... | 1,215.2 |
| 1951 | 757.4 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 16.2 | 176.8 | 37.4 | — | 37.4 | 5.6 | 67.0 | ... | ... | 1,252.2 |
| 1952 | 813.8 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 29.4 | 161.0 | 39.6 | — | 34.0 | 5.6 | 63.8 | ... | ... | 1,291.4 |
| 1953 | 866.8 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 42.2 | 176.4 | 39.0 | — | 42.2 | 5.2 | 65.2 | ... | ... | 1,369.0 |
| 1954 | 928.4 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 51.0 | 179.3 | 45.0 | — | 46.0 | 5.4 | 71.0 | 19.5 | 89.7 | 1,450.0 |
| 1955 | 1,013.5 | 4.6 | 9.4 | 59.3 | 174.9 | 49.1 | — | 44.2 | 5.5 | 66.2 | 20.3 | 91.0 | 1,538.0 |
| 1956 | 1,068.7 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 61.1 | 172.5 | 49.1 | 0.1 | 43.3 | 5.7 | 63.0 | 20.0 | 82.9 | 1,584.9 |
| 1957 | 1,132.8 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 62.4 | 181.9 | 53.2 | 1.0 | 49.8 | 7.4 | 75.8 | 20.4 | 83.9 | 1,682.3 |
| 1958 | 1,177.8 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 86.9 | 179.9 | 58.4 | 1.2 | 50.0 | 9.2 | 78.9 | 16.1 | 98.5 | 1,771.4 |
| 1959 | 1,277.1 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 77.5 | 213.0 | 62.4 | 8.4 | 53.8 | 14.2 | 81.9 | 12.0 | 128.6 | 1,942.1 |
| 1960 | 1,394.3 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 119.2 | 162.7 | 62.4 | 16.9 | 54.2 | 13.2 | 77.5 | 6.4 | 139.5 | 2,059.3 |
| 1961 | 1,439.9 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 115.8 | 141.1 | 62.4 | 18.5 | 40.7 | 18.3 | 84.9 | 6.0 | 160.2 | 2,100.6 |
| 1962 | 1,575.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 200.7 | 94.4 | 45.7 | 64.3 | 27.4 | 91.6 | 16.2 | 184.1 | 2,323.1 |
| 1962—Jul. | 1,528.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 15.6 | 187.9 | 92.4 | 45.1 | 60.7 | 23.9 | 93.0 | 10.1 | 181.0 | 2,251.6 |
| Aug. | 1,536.8 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 14.8 | 197.1 | 92.4 | 45.1 | 63.0 | 24.0 | 93.4 | 10.7 | 183.8 | 2,274.3 |
| Sept. | 1,535.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 197.1 | 92.4 | 45.9 | 64.3 | 24.6 | 93.3 | 11.6 | 186.3 | 2,275.9 |
| Oct./Okt. | 1,566.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 9.7 | 198.2 | 92.4 | 45.9 | 63.5 | 25.7 | 92.9 | 12.7 | 186.3 | 2,307.1 |
| Nov. | 1,575.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 200.6 | 92.4 | 44.2 | 64.3 | 26.1 | 92.2 | 14.3 | 188.1 | 2,320.0 |
| Dec./Des. | 1,575.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 200.7 | 94.4 | 45.7 | 64.3 | 27.4 | 91.6 | 16.2 | 185.5 | 2,323.1 |
| 1963—Jan. | 1,584.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 18.4 | 201.7 | 84.3 | 45.4 | 64.3 | 26.5 | 90.5 | 17.2 | 188.5 | 2,334.9 |
| Feb. | 1,595.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 41.8 | 201.8 | 62.3 | 42.3 | 64.8 | 27.8 | 89.6 | 18.7 | 187.6 | 2,345.0 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 1,608.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 40.2 | 201.7 | 62.3 | 43.0 | 64.8 | 29.1 | 89.4 | 19.7 | 183.6 | 2,355.3 |
| April | 1,636.3 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 38.0 | 201.7 | 62.3 | 45.0 | 14.0 | 29.3 | 88.9 | 20.6 | 192.6 | 2,391.8 |
| May/Mei | 1,648.1 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 36.6 | 205.9 | 62.3 | 40.8 | 67.0 | 29.6 | 88.3 | 21.1 | 185.7 | 2,398.5 |
| Jun. | 1,644.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 37.4 | 206.9 | 62.3 | 41.6 | 66.8 | 29.1 | 88.3 | 22.2 | 175.0 | 2,399.5 |
| Jul. | 1,674.4 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 36.5 | 220.8 | 63.3 | 48.1 | 70.9 | 33.2 | 91.4 | 23.4 | 191.7 | 2,466.8 |

1. Based on nominal values since 1955 and best approximations thereto prior to this year.

2. Investments administered on behalf of the Central Government, Provincial Administrations, S.A. Railways and Harbours, Post Office Savings Bank and other bodies approved by the Government.

3. Merchant Banks, People's Banks, Loan Banks, and Other Deposit-Receiving Institutions.

4. Businesses, individuals and pension funds not administered by the Public Debt Commissioners.

1. Gebaseer op nominale waardes sedert 1954 en beste benaderings daarvan voor gemelde jaar.

2. Beleggings geadministreer namens die sentrale regering, provinsiale administrasies, S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens, pospaarbank en ander liggende wat deur die Regering goedgekeur is.

3. Aksep-, volks- en leningsbanke en ander depositonemende instellings.

4. Sake-ondernehings, individue en pensioenfondse wat nie deur die Staatskuld kommissarisse geadministreer word nie.

XXIV.—INDICES OF PRICES

(Base: 1953 = 100)

PRYSINDEKSE

(Basis: 1953 = 100)

| Year and Month Jaar en maand | Agricultural ¹ Landbou ¹ | WHOLESALE ² —GROOTHANDEL ² | | | | RETAIL ² —KLEINHANDEL ² | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Field Crops and Animal Products Akkerbou en Veeelt Produkte | S.A. Goods S.A. goedere | Imported Goods Ingevoerde goedere | All Goods Alle goedere | Food Voedsel | Clothing Klerasie | Other Items Ander poste | All Items Alle poste |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1938 | ... | 23 | 43·6 | 32·6 | 38·3 | 44·3 | 34·7 | ... | 52·0 |
| 1942 | ... | 32 | 53·3 | 49·7 | 51·2 | 53·7 | 48·2 | ... | 61·0 |
| 1943 | ... | 36 | 58·3 | 53·5 | 55·6 | 58·3 | 52·3 | ... | 64·7 |
| 1944 | ... | 38 | 60·7 | 55·0 | 57·6 | 60·9 | 55·5 | ... | 66·9 |
| 1945 | ... | 40 | 62·6 | 54·5 | 58·4 | 62·3 | 57·8 | ... | 68·7 |
| 1946 | ... | 43 | 65·7 | 53·9 | 59·8 | 63·8 | 59·4 | ... | 69·7 |
| 1947 | ... | 50 | 67·8 | 57·8 | 62·7 | 67·3 | 63·0 | ... | 72·6 |
| 1948 | ... | 61 | 69·9 | 64·8 | 67·0 | 69·5 | 78·6 | 83·1 | 76·8 |
| 1949 | ... | 63 | 71·8 | 70·9 | 70·7 | 71·4 | 88·2 | 84·2 | 79·6 |
| 1950 | ... | 89 | 74·8 | 78·3 | 75·7 | 75·5 | 89·8 | 87·0 | 82·8 |
| 1951 | ... | 111 | 81·7 | 94·1 | 86·5 | 80·9 | 97·4 | 93·4 | 88·9 |
| 1952 | ... | 87 | 96·1 | 104·0 | 99·2 | 94·9 | 101·2 | 96·5 | 96·6 |
| 1953 | ... | 100 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1954 | ... | 93 | 100·8 | 100·6 | 100·8 | 100·8 | 100·7 | 103·2 | 101·8 |
| 1955 | ... | 87 | 105·7 | 101·7 | 103·9 | 104·1 | 101·3 | 107·3 | 105·0 |
| 1956 | ... | 88 | 108·0 | 102·0 | 105·4 | 106·1 | 101·6 | 109·9 | 107·0 |
| 1957 | ... | 96 | 110·3 | 102·5 | 107·0 | 109·9 | 101·9 | 113·6 | 110·2 |
| 1958 | ... | 79 | 111·0 | 102·0 | 107·2 | 114·1 | 102·2 | 118·4 | 114·0 |
| 1959 | ... | 80 | 110·4 | 102·6 | 107·1 | 114·3 | 101·2 | 121·5 | 115·4 |
| 1960 | ... | 82 | 112·3 | 103·4 | 108·5 | 116·2 | 101·1 | 123·3 | 117·0 |
| 1961 | ... | 82 | 114·8 | 104·3 | 110·3 | 118·7 | 101·1 | 126·0 | 119·2 |
| 1962 | ... | 82 | 115·0 | 106·0 | 111·1 | 118·0 | 100·7 | 129·7 | 121·0 |
| 1961—Jul. | ... | 83 | 114·6 | 104·2 | 110·0 | 118·9 | 101·0 | 126·2 | 119·3 |
| Aug. | ... | 84 | 115·6 | 104·4 | 110·8 | 119·7 | 101·1 | 126·4 | 119·7 |
| Sept. | ... | 84 | 115·8 | 104·6 | 110·9 | 119·6 | 101·3 | 126·5 | 119·7 |
| Oct./Okt. | ... | 82 | 115·4 | 104·8 | 110·8 | 118·8 | 101·3 | 127·1 | 119·8 |
| Nov. | ... | 82 | 115·3 | 105·1 | 110·9 | 118·7 | 101·4 | 127·5 | 120·1 |
| Dec./Des. | ... | 82 | 115·0 | 105·2 | 110·8 | 117·4 | 101·0 | 128·2 | 120·1 |
| 1962—Jan. | ... | 79 | 113·8 | 105·4 | 110·1 | 116·7 | 100·9 | 128·2 | 119·8 |
| Feb. | ... | 80 | 113·7 | 105·5 | 110·3 | 116·3 | 100·9 | 128·3 | 119·7 |
| Mar./Mrt. | ... | 82 | 113·8 | 105·5 | 110·3 | 117·4 | 100·9 | 128·2 | 120·1 |
| April | ... | 81 | 114·7 | 105·6 | 110·8 | 117·8 | 100·9 | 129·2 | 120·6 |
| May/Mei | ... | 81 | 113·9 | 105·8 | 110·5 | 118·6 | 100·9 | 129·9 | 121·3 |
| Jun. | ... | 82 | 114·4 | 105·7 | 110·7 | 118·1 | 100·8 | 130·0 | 121·2 |
| Jul. | ... | 82 | 114·7 | 105·9 | 110·9 | 118·3 | 100·7 | 130·3 | 121·4 |
| Aug. | ... | 82 | 114·9 | 106·1 | 111·0 | 117·2 | 100·6 | 130·4 | 121·2 |
| Sept. | ... | 82 | 115·5 | 106·3 | 111·5 | 118·2 | 100·5 | 130·5 | 121·4 |
| Oct./Okt. | ... | 84 | 116·2 | 106·6 | 111·7 | 118·7 | 100·6 | 130·1 | 121·4 |
| Nov. | ... | 87 | 117·5 | 106·9 | 112·4 | 118·8 | 100·2 | 130·3 | 121·6 |
| Dec./Des. | ... | 86 | 117·5 | 107·1 | 112·6 | 119·6 | 100·2 | 130·4 | 121·8 |
| 1963—Jan. | ... | 85 | 116·5 | 107·0 | 112·0 | 120·3 | 100·2 | 130·5 | 122·1 |
| Feb. | ... | 84 | 115·8 | 107·2 | 111·8 | 118·7 | 100·0 | 131·0 | 121·8 |
| Mar./Mrt. | ... | 86 | 116·0 | 107·6 | 112·0 | 118·8 | 100·1 | 131·1 | 122·0 |
| April | ... | 86 | 116·0 | 107·4 | 112·0 | 119·2 | 99·8 | 131·0 | 121·9 |
| May/Mei | ... | 87 | 115·8 | 107·6 | 112·0 | 118·6 | 99·8 | 131·1 | 121·8 |
| Jun. | ... | ... | 116·9 | 107·7 | 112·6 | 118·5 | 99·8 | 131·3 | 122·0 |
| Jul. | ... | ... | 118·0 | 107·8 | 113·1 | 119·0 | 99·6 | 131·5 | 122·3 |

Source — Bron:

1. Department of Agriculture. — Departement van Landbou.

2. Bureau of Statistics — Buro vir Statistiek.

XXV—RETAIL SALES AND TRANSPORTATION¹KLEINHANDELSVERKOPE EN Vervoer¹

| Year and Month Jaar en maand | Value of Retail Sales ² Waarde van kleinhandelsverkope ² | SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS SUID-AFRIKAANSE SPOORWEË | | | | | New Motor Vehicles Registered Nuwe motorvoertuie geregistreer | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------|---|
| | | Railway Earnings ⁴ Spoorweginkomste ⁴ | | Revenue-Earning Traffic Inkomste-draende vervoer | | Employment ⁵ Werkverskaffing ⁵ | Index ³ Indeks ³ | Number Aantal | Index ³ Indeks ³ |
| | | Index ³ R'000 | Index ³ Indeks ³ | Ton Miles (millions) Tonmyle (miljoene) | Index ³ Indeks ³ | Index ³ Indeks ³ | | | |
| 1948 | 84 | 140,331 | 64 | 10,894 | 73 | 92 | 85,272 | 179 | |
| 1949 | 83 | 152,375 | 70 | 12,148 | 82 | 94 | 67,299 | 141 | |
| 1950 | 81 | 173,581 | 80 | 12,779 | 86 | 91 | 46,521 | 97 | |
| 1951 | 92 | 197,182 | 90 | 13,783 | 93 | 92 | 48,497 | 102 | |
| 1952 | 97 | 205,184 | 94 | 14,552 | 98 | 96 | 47,430 | 99 | |
| 1953 | 100 | 218,165 | 100 | 14,834 | 100 | 100 | 47,740 | 100 | |
| 1954 | 102 | 251,730 | 115 | 15,470 | 104 | 100 | 49,724 | 104 | |
| 1955 | 108 | 275,801 | 126 | 16,666 | 112 | 103 | 70,410 | 147 | |
| 1956 | 109 | 277,603 | 127 | 17,125 | 115 | 110 | 78,154 | 164 | |
| 1957 | 112 | 289,879 | 133 | 17,708 | 119 | 114 | 111,053 | 233 | |
| 1958 | 112 | 305,232 | 140 | 18,505 | 125 | 114 | 124,572 | 261 | |
| 1959 | 113 | 319,136 | 146 | 18,492 | 125 | 109 | 114,412 | 240 | |
| 1960 | 116 | 347,427 | 159 | 20,457 | 138 | 106 | 117,987 | 247 | |
| 1961 | 115 | 349,053 | 160 | 21,460 | 145 | 105 | 96,085 | 201 | |
| 1962 | 120 | 376,851 | 173 | 23,027 | 155 | 105 | ... | ... | |
| 1961—Jul. | 105 | 29,369 | 162 | 1,802 | 146 | 105 | 7,176 | 180 | |
| Aug. | 107 | 30,479 | 168 | 1,994 | 161 | 105 | 7,806 | 196 | |
| Sept. | 110 | 29,827 | 164 | 1,893 | 153 | 105 | 7,357 | 185 | |
| Oct./Okt. | 110 | 30,594 | 168 | 1,839 | 149 | 105 | 7,204 | 181 | |
| Nov. | 119 | 30,635 | 169 | 1,811 | 147 | 105 | 8,009 | 201 | |
| Dec./Des. | 171 | 28,129 | 165 | 1,630 | 132 | 105 | 7,284 | 183 | |
| 1962—Jan. | 110 | 29,281 | 161 | 1,876 | 152 | 105 | 8,150 | 205 | |
| Feb. | 104 | 27,331 | 150 | 1,697 | 137 | 105 | 7,932 | 199 | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 111 | 32,022 | 176 | 1,988 | 161 | 105 | 9,582 | 241 | |
| April | 114 | 28,772 | 158 | 1,742 | 141 | 105 | 7,391 | 186 | |
| May/Mei | 114 | 31,277 | 172 | 2,013 | 163 | 105 | 8,319 | 209 | |
| Jun. | 115 | 31,058 | 171 | 1,947 | 158 | 105 | 8,262 | 208 | |
| Jul. | 105 | 31,487 | 173 | 2,008 | 162 | 105 | 8,816 | 222 | |
| Aug. | 113 | 33,514 | 184 | 2,143 | 173 | 105 | 9,299 | 234 | |
| Sept. | 114 | 32,163 | 177 | 1,915 | 155 | 105 | 9,620 | 217 | |
| Oct./Okt. | 121 | 35,236 | 194 | 2,074 | 168 | 106 | 9,740 | 245 | |
| Nov. | 127 | 34,205 | 188 | 1,986 | 161 | 106 | 10,596 | 266 | |
| Dec./Des. | 186 | 30,505 | 168 | 1,638 | 133 | 106 | 9,414 | 237 | |
| 1963—Jan. | 116 | 32,946 | 181 | 1,881 | 152 | 106 | 10,040 | 252 | |
| Feb. | 114 | 31,153 | 171 | 1,817 | 147 | 107 | 9,925 | 250 | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 118 | ... | ... | 1,912 | 155 | 107 | 11,293 | 284 | |
| April | 125 | 32,881 | 181 | 1,977 | 160 | 108 | 11,211 | 282 | |
| May/Mei | 125 | 35,301 | 194 | 2,094 | 169 | 108 | 11,829 | 297 | |
| Jun. | 120 | 34,463 | 190 | ... | ... | 108 | ... | ... | |

1. Source. Bureau of Statistics and S.A. Railways.
2. Combined index of retail sales in six of the principal urban areas.
3. Base: monthly average 1953 = 100.
4. In respect of transportation services only.
5. S.A. Railways and Harbours.

1. Bron: Buro vir Statistiek en S.A. Spoorweë.
2. Gesamentlike indeks van kleinhandelsverkope in ses van die vernaamste stedelike gebiede.
3. Basis: maandelikse gemiddelde 1953 = 100.
4. Slegs met betrekking tot vervoerdienste.
5. S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens.

XXVI.—FOREIGN TRADE AND GOLD PRODUCTION¹
 (Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland,
 Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

BUITELANDSE HANDEL EN GOUDPRODUKSIE¹
 (Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland,
 Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(A) VALUES — WAARDES

| YEAR AND MONTH JAAR EN MAAND | MERCCHANDISE, F.O.B. — GOEDERE, V.A.B. | | | | | | GOLD PRO- DUCTION GOUD- PRO- DUKSIE | |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | IMPORTS INVOERE | | EXPORTS — UITVOERE | | | | | |
| | Index ² Indeks ² | Value ³ Waarde ³ | S.A. Produce S.A. produkte | Re-exports | Total Totaal | | | |
| 1950 | 72 | R mil. 608 | R mil. 76 | R mil. 395 | R mil. 41 | R mil. 436 | R mil. 290 | |
| 1951 | 110 | 934 | 100 | 520 | 57 | 577 | 286 | |
| 1952 | 98 | 834 | 93 | 484 | 87 | 571 | 294 | |
| 1953 | 100 | 849 | 100 | 521 | 72 | 593 | 295 | |
| 1954 | 103 | 878 | 113 | 588 | 75 | 663 | 329 | |
| 1955 | 113 | 962 | 127 | 663 | 75 | 738 | 365 | |
| 1956 | 117 | 990 | 142 | 740 | 84 | 825 | 397 | |
| 1957 | 130 | 1,100 | 154 | 803 | 100 | 903 | 425 | |
| 1958 | 131 | 1,111 | 137 | 715 | 68 | 783 | 440 | |
| 1959 | 115 | 977 | 151 | 789 | 78 | 867 | 500 | |
| 1960 | 131 | 1,112 | 154 | 800 | 85 | 884 | 536 | |
| 1961 | 119 | 1,006 | 163 | 849 | 102 | 951 | 575 | |
| *1962 | 121 | 1,028 | 166 | 862 | 83 | 947 | 637 | |
| 1962—Sept. | 111 | 79 | 164 | 71 | 6 | 77 | 55 | |
| Oct./Okt. | 127 | 90 | 170 | 74 | 7 | 81 | 56 | |
| Nov. | 132 | 93 | 167 | 73 | 8 | 81 | 56 | |
| Dec./Des. | 116 | 82 | 146 | 63 | 5 | 68 | 53 | |
| *1963—Jan. | 153 | 108 | 132 | 58 | 9 | 66 | 55 | |
| Feb. | 118 | 83 | 176 | 77 | 5 | 81 | 55 | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 156 | 110 | 182 | 79 | 8 | 86 | 57 | |
| April | 145 | 102 | 181 | 79 | 6 | 85 | 56 | |
| May/Mei | 153 | 108 | 189 | 82 | 8 | 90 | 58 | |
| Jun. | 150 | 106 | 171 | 74 | 6 | 81 | 57 | |
| Jul. | 176 | 118 | 167 | 72 | 9 | 81 | 58 | |

(B) INDICES OF VOLUME AND PRICES³ — INDEKSE VAN VOLUME EN PRYSE³

| YEAR AND MONTH JAAR EN MAAND | IMPORTS INVOERE | | EXPORTS (S.A. PRODUCE) UITVOERE (S.A. PRODUKTE) | | | | TERMS OF TRADE ⁴ RUILVOET ⁴ | |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--|------------|---|------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Volume | Price Prys | Excl. Gold ⁵ — Uitg. goud ⁵ | | Incl. Gold ⁵ — Insl. goud ⁵ | | Excl. Gold ⁶ | Incl. Gold ⁶ |
| | | | Volume | Price—Prys | Volume | Price—Prys | | |
| 1950 | 85 | 84 | 82 | 92 | 88 | 96 | 112 | 115 |
| 1951 | 110 | 100 | 92 | 110 | 92 | 108 | 110 | 108 |
| 1952 | 91 | 107 | 92 | 102 | 94 | 102 | 95 | 95 |
| 1953 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1954 | 105 | 98 | 124 | 91 | 122 | 93 | 93 | 96 |
| 1955 | 115 | 98 | 142 | 90 | 136 | 93 | 93 | 95 |
| 1956 | 115 | 101 | 152 | 94 | 147 | 96 | 93 | 94 |
| 1957 | 125 | 103 | 161 | 96 | 156 | 97 | 93 | 94 |
| 1958 | 126 | 103 | 156 | 88 | 155 | 92 | 86 | 90 |
| 1959 | 115 | 100 | 176 | 87 | 177 | 90 | 85 | 91 |
| 1960 | 129 | 101 | 182 | 85 | 184 | 89 | 84 | 89 |
| 1961 | 120 | 99 | 195 | 84 | 197 | 89 | 85 | 91 |
| *1962 | 122 | 98 | 202 | 83 | 209 | 88 | 85 | 91 |
| 1962—Oct./Okt. | 133 | 96 | 211 | 80 | 219 | 86 | 84 | 91 |
| Nov. | 134 | 98 | 211 | 80 | 219 | 87 | 82 | 89 |
| Dec./Des. | 119 | 97 | 203 | 80 | 211 | 87 | 84 | 91 |
| *1963—Jan. | 151 | 101 | 158 | 83* | 184 | 89 | 84 | 90 |
| Feb. | 114 | 102 | 216 | 80* | 220 | 86 | 79 | 86 |
| Mar./Mrt. | 150 | 103 | 218 | 86 | 223 | 90 | 83 | 89 |
| April | 140 | 104 | 215 | 84 | 222 | 90 | 82 | 88 |
| May/Mei | 153 | 100 | 231 | 82 | 234 | 88 | 82 | 89 |

1. Source: Department of Customs and Excise and the Bureau of Statistics.

2. Excluding military equipment as from July, 1963; the index has been linked to the earlier index figures in order to obtain a continuous series.

3. Base: 1953 = 100.

4. Export prices divided by import prices.

5. "Gold" refers to gold production.

* Preliminary figures.

1. Bron: Departement van Doeane en Aksyns en die Buro vir Statistiek.

2. Vanaf Julie 1963 is militêre toerusting uitgesluit; die indeks is geskakel aan vroeëre indekssyfers ten einde 'n deurlopende reeks te verkry.

3. Basis: 1953 = 100.

4. Uitvoerprysse gedeel deur invoerprysse.

5. "Goud" verwys na goudproduksie.

* Voorlopige syfers.

XXVII—MINERAL PRODUCTION¹MINERALE PRODUKSIE¹

| Year and Month Jaar en maand | QUANTITY HOEVEELHEID | | | | VALUE (R millions) — WAARDE (R miljoene) | | | | | | | | | | Diamonds ³ Diamante ³ | Total Totaal | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------|-------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
| | Precious Metals | | Base Minerals ² — Onedele minerale ² | | Metalliferous Metaalhoudend | | Non-metalliferous Nie-metaalhoudend | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Edele | Metale | Uranium Oxide Uraanoksied | Copper Koper | Other Ander | Coal Steenkool | Other Ander | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gold ('000 Fine Oz.) | Copper ('000 Tons) ² | Coal ('000 Tons) ² | Diamonds ('000 M.Carats) ² | Gold ² | Other ² | Uranium Oxide Uraanoksied | Copper Koper | Other Ander | Coal Steenkool | Other Ander | | | | | | | |
| | Goud ('000 Fyn ons.) | Koper ('000 Ton) ² | Steenkool ('000 Ton) ² | Diamante ('000 M.karaat) ² | Goud ² | Ander ² | | Koper | Ander | | | | | | | | | |
| 1948 | 11,585 | 29 | 25,968 | 1,368 | 199.8 | 2.4 | — | 6.2 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 3.1 | 20.4 | 256.8 | | | | | |
| 1949 | 11,705 | 36 | 27,427 | 1,495 | 229.7 | 3.4 | — | 7.4 | 10.1 | 25.9 | 6.2 | 20.1 | 302.8 | | | | | |
| 1950 | 11,664 | 39 | 28,665 | 1,926 | 289.6 | 5.2 | — | 11.3 | 13.9 | 29.6 | 8.3 | 28.8 | 386.5 | | | | | |
| 1951 | 11,516 | 39 | 28,768 | 2,163 | 285.9 | 8.1 | — | 16.8 | 20.6 | 27.1 | 12.0 | 32.7 | 403.2 | | | | | |
| 1952 | 11,819 | 38 | 30,038 | 2,350 | 294.3 | 9.5 | — | 23.3 | 19.3 | 29.3 | 16.6 | 29.6 | 421.7 | | | | | |
| 1953 | 11,941 | 38 | 30,570 | 2,627 | 295.1 | 13.3 | 7.7 | 18.6 | 22.0 | 32.9 | 11.2 | 28.0 | 428.8 | | | | | |
| 1954 | 13,237 | 49 | 30,844 | 2,891 | 329.4 | 14.5 | 29.7 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 32.2 | 14.3 | 26.5 | 486.2 | | | | | |
| 1955 | 14,601 | 48 | 33,061 | 2,633 | 365.5 | 15.4 | 59.9 | 27.0 | 21.6 | 34.7 | 18.0 | 26.4 | 568.6 | | | | | |
| 1956 | 15,897 | 47 | 35,570 | 2,577 | 397.0 | 17.8 | 77.4 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 41.5 | 20.3 | 26.8 | 633.6 | | | | | |
| 1957 | 17,031 | 50 | 37,687 | 2,552 | 425.2 | 18.7 | 100.0 | 19.7 | 28.4 | 43.3 | 24.4 | 28.9 | 688.5 | | | | | |
| 1958 | 17,656 | 57 | 39,940 | 2,747 | 440.1 | .... | 106.6 | 17.8 | .... | 47.2 | .... | 31.1 | 705.3 | | | | | |
| 1959 | 20,066 | 51 | 39,193 | 2,843 | 500.3 | .... | 97.5 | 19.2 | .... | 49.4 | .... | 31.3 | 765.1 | | | | | |
| 1960 | 21,383 | 58 | 41,962 | 2,998 | 536.0 | .... | 98.5 | 22.2 | .... | 55.1 | .... | 33.9 | 829.3 | | | | | |
| 1961 | 22,942 | 58 | 44,627 | 3,719 | 574.9 | .... | 79.3 | 21.3 | .... | 59.6 | .... | 37.3 | 863.8 | | | | | |
| 1962 | 25,492 | 50 | 45,210 | 3,997 | 636.6 | .... | 73.8 | 18.7 | .... | 65.1 | .... | 36.5 | 921.3 | | | | | |
| 1962—Jul. | 2,170 | 6 | 3,806 | 273 | 54.2 | .... | 3.9 | 2.1 | .... | 5.5 | .... | 2.0 | 74.1 | | | | | |
| Aug. | 2,180 | 5 | 3,940 | 482 | 54.5 | .... | 7.2 | 1.8 | .... | 5.6 | .... | 3.6 | 80.3 | | | | | |
| Sept. | 2,179 | 6 | 3,520 | 347 | 54.6 | .... | 7.0 | 2.3 | .... | 5.1 | .... | 3.6 | 79.2 | | | | | |
| Oct./Okt. | 2,226 | 3 | 4,031 | 382 | 55.7 | .... | 7.2 | 1.2 | .... | 5.9 | .... | 3.3 | 81.0 | | | | | |
| Nov. | 2,244 | 3 | 3,741 | 349 | 56.1 | .... | 7.3 | 1.2 | .... | 5.5 | .... | 3.7 | 81.4 | | | | | |
| Dec./Des. | 2,131 | 3 | 3,497 | 541 | 53.2 | .... | 4.3 | 1.0 | .... | 5.1 | .... | 4.0 | 75.5 | | | | | |
| 1963—Jan. | 2,225 | 4 | 3,933 | 75 | 55.2 | .... | 4.8 | 1.6 | .... | 5.8 | .... | 1.3 | 75.8 | | | | | |
| Feb. | 2,188 | 3 | 3,551 | 300 | 54.7 | .... | 6.6 | 0.9 | .... | 5.3 | .... | 2.3 | 76.2 | | | | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 2,266 | 6 | 3,758 | 311 | 56.7 | .... | 6.4 | 2.1 | .... | 5.5 | .... | 2.9 | 80.4 | | | | | |
| April | 2,257 | 7 | 3,781 | 80 | 56.5 | .... | 4.9 | 2.7 | .... | 5.4 | .... | 1.7 | 78.4 | | | | | |
| May/Mei | 2,299 | 6 | 4,037 | 589 | 57.5 | .... | 8.1 | 2.2 | .... | 5.8 | .... | 3.9 | 85.1 | | | | | |
| Jun. | 2,296 | 3 | 3,772 | 486 | 57.4 | .... | 2.8 | 1.1 | .... | 5.5 | .... | 2.7 | 76.3 | | | | | |
| Jul. | 2,326 | 6 | 4,259 | .... | 58.2 | .... | 6.5 | 2.1 | .... | 6.3 | .... | .... | .... |  |  |  |  |  |

- Excluding quarry products (Source : Government Mining Engineer).
- At value realized (excluding premium on sales of gold for manufacturing purposes in the years 1949 to 1953).
- Figures represent sales.

- Uitgesonderd steengroefprodukte (Bron : Staatsmyningenieur).
- Teen realisasiewaarde (uitgesonderd die premie op goudverkope vir nywerheidsoleindees in die jare 1949 tot 1953).
- Syfers verteenwoordig verkops.

**XXVIII—EMPLOYMENT, PRODUCTION AND
OTHER INDICES¹**

(Base : Monthly Average 1953 = 100)

**WERKVERSKAFFINGS-, PRODUKSIE-
EN ANDER INDEKSE¹**

(Basis : Maandelikse gemiddelde 1953 = 100)

| Year and Month Jaar en maand | EMPLOYMENT — WERKVERSKAFFING | | | | PRODUCTION ² PRODUKSIE ² | | | Building Plans Passed ⁴ Bouplanne goed-gekeur ⁴ | Real Estate Transactions ⁵ Transaksies in vaste eiendom ⁵ | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------|--|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Manufacturing (Private) Fabrieks-wese (Privaat) | Construction (Private) Konstruksie (Privaat) | Mining Mynwese | | Electric Current Elektiese stroom | Cement Sement | Building Bricks Boustene | | | | |
| | | | Gold Goud | Total ³ Totaal ³ | | | | | | | |
| 1948 | 71 | 78 | 95 | 89 | 70 | 62 | 88 | .... | 106 | | |
| 1949 | 77 | 90 | 99 | 95 | 75 | 64 | 82 | .... | 78 | | |
| 1950 | 81 | 92 | 104 | 100 | 82 | 87 | 78 | .... | 87 | | |
| 1951 | 91 | 93 | 103 | 100 | 88 | 92 | 93 | .... | 98 | | |
| 1952 | 97 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 94 | 95 | 100 | .... | 95 | | |
| 1953 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| 1954 | 105 | 104 | 107 | 105 | 110 | 102 | 108 | 120 | 113 | | |
| 1955 | 110 | 105 | 111 | 107 | 123 | 110 | 119 | 124 | 118 | | |
| 1956 | 118 | 108 | 113 | 109 | 132 | 116 | 119 | 98 | 95 | | |
| 1957 | 120 | 115 | 112 | 111 | 142 | 119 | 103 | 119 | 100 | | |
| 1958 | 121 | 112 | 113 | 111 | 151 | 128 | 109 | 112 | 98 | | |
| 1959 | 119 | 104 | 125 | 120 | 162 | 125 | 104 | 118 | 92 | | |
| 1960 | 120 | 106 | 127 | 121 | 173 | 127 | 102 | 124 | 103 | | |
| 1961 | 120 | 105 | 130 | 124 | 183 | 122 | 94 | 89 | 85 | | |
| 1962 | 122 | 108 | 127 | 124 | 195 | 125 | 88 | 92 | 99 | | |
| 1961—Oct./Okt. | 119 | 104 | 127 | 123 | 185 | 134 | 93 | 83 | 81 | | |
| Nov. | 120 | 105 | 128 | 124 | 185 | 127 | 92 | 73 | 95 | | |
| Dec./Des. | 119 | 104 | 128 | 123 | 177 | 96 | 80 | 50 | 73 | | |
| 1962—Jan. | 120 | 107 | 128 | 123 | 177 | 98 | 86 | 73 | 69 | | |
| Feb. | 122 | 110 | 130 | 125 | 187 | 120 | 83 | 78 | 83 | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 122 | 110 | 129 | 125 | 190 | 141 | 94 | 83 | 105 | | |
| April | 121 | 108 | 128 | 125 | 189 | 111 | 82 | 82 | 79 | | |
| May/Mei | 121 | 110 | 128 | 124 | 197 | 134 | 91 | 91 | 99 | | |
| Jun. | 121 | 111 | 127 | 128 | 207 | 131 | 94 | 98 | 105 | | |
| Jul. | 122 | 107 | 126 | 124 | 207 | 127 | 90 | 94 | 92 | | |
| Aug. | 122 | 109 | 127 | 124 | 203 | 145 | 92 | 101 | 123 | | |
| Sept. | 122 | 109 | 127 | 124 | 198 | 133 | 93 | 96 | 104 | | |
| Oct./Okt. | 122 | 107 | 127 | 124 | 197 | 138 | 95 | 119 | 121 | | |
| Nov. | 123 | 106 | 127 | 124 | 198 | 134 | 88 | 112 | 119 | | |
| Dec./Des. | 124 | 106 | 125 | 122 | 185 | 93 | 76 | 78 | 95 | | |
| 1963—Jan. | 126 | 102 | 124 | 121 | 189 | 107 | 82 | 109 | 97 | | |
| Feb. | 128 | 102 | 126 | 122 | 198 | 132 | 87 | 123 | 127 | | |
| Mar./Mrt. | 129 | 107 | 127 | 122 | 200 | 134 | 102 | 128 | 124 | | |
| Apr. | 129 | 111 | 125 | 122 | 193 | 120 | 87 | 127 | 119 | | |
| May/Mei | 128 | 112 | 125 | 121 | 212 | 141 | 94 | 161 | 138 | | |
| Jun. | 129 | 117 | 124 | 121 | 222 | 133 | 100 | 151 | 136 | | |
| Jul. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 224 | 132 | 97 | .... | .... |  |  |

1. Source : Bureau of Statistics.

2. Excluding quarrying.

3. Physical volume indices based on figures for principal undertakings.

4. Value index based on plans passed in the 18 principal metropolitan areas and 45 smaller towns.

5. Value index based on transactions on which transfer duty is paid.

1. Bron : Buro vir Statistiek.

2. Uitgesonderd steengroewe.

3. Fisiese volume-indekse gebaseer op syfers vir die vernaamste ondernemings.

4. Waarde-index gebaseer op goedgekeurde planne in die 18 vernaamste metropolitaanse gebiede en 45 kleiner dorpe.

5. Waarde-index gebaseer op transaksies waarop heregte betaal word.

XXIX.—NATIONAL INCOME* — VOLKSINKOME

(R millions) — (R miljoene)

| Year ended 30th June Jaar geëindig 30 Junie | Net Domestic Product Netto binnelandse produk (1) | Rest of the World Res van die wêreld (2) | Net National Income Netto volksinkome (1)-(2) |
|---|---|--|---|
| 1950/51 | 2,504 | 203 | 2,301 |
| 1951/52 | 2,609 | 236 | 2,373 |
| 1952/53 | 2,893 | 282 | 2,611 |
| 1953/54 | 3,144 | 298 | 2,846 |
| 1954/55 | 3,377 | 338 | 3,039 |
| 1955/56 | 3,620 | 395 | 3,225 |
| 1956/57 | 3,959 | 425 | 3,534 |
| 1957/58 | 4,044 | 464 | 3,580 |
| 1958/59 | 4,178 | 463 | 3,715 |
| 1959/60 | 4,526 | 451 | 4,075 |
| 1960/61 | 4,791 | 437 | 4,354 |
| 1961/62 | 5,004 | 403 | 4,601 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| CLASS | 1959/60 | 1960/61 | 1961/62 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| I. PRODUCTIVE ENTERPRISE | | | |
| A. BUSINESS. | | | |
| 1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 509·3 | 531·3 | 537·1 |
| 2. Mining : Gold | 470·7 | 496·4 | 514·4 |
| Other | 150·8 | 161·1 | 159·1 |
| 3. Manufacturing, Private | 1,059·8 | 1,136·9 | 1,206·2 |
| 4. Trade and Commerce | 575·2 | 605·1 | 628·8 |
| 5. Transportation : S.A.R. & H. | 317·7 | 325·1 | 332·7 |
| Other (Private) | 60·0 | 63·2 | 65·8 |
| 6. Liquor and Catering | 48·3 | 49·9 | 51·1 |
| 7. Professions | 116·4 | 123·1 | 131·0 |
| 8. Finance (Banking, Insurance, etc.) | 161·1 | 171·4 | 179·1 |
| 9. Miscellaneous Business :— | | | |
| (a) Public :— | | | |
| Central Government | 76·2 | 79·3 | 85·6 |
| Municipalities | 65·4 | 66·6 | 71·5 |
| Other | 54·0 | 60·8 | 66·6 |
| (b) Private | 107·0 | 117·4 | 122·8 |
| B. HOME OWNERSHIP. | | | |
| 10. Private Dwellings | 139·2 | 147·5 | 154·0 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| II. FINAL CONSUMERS. | | | |
| 11. Public Authorities :— | | | |
| (a) Central Government | 190·3 | 203·7 | 217·2 |
| (b) Provincial Administrations | 162·7 | 170·3 | 179·8 |
| (c) Local Authorities | 92·2 | 97·1 | 102·9 |
| (d) Other (Higher Education, etc.) | 21·4 | 24·2 | 26·3 |
| 12. Private Households | 119·4 | 130·0 | 140·1 |
| 13. Aggregates of Persons | 29·1 | 30·4 | 31·8 |
| NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT | 4,526·2 | 4,790·8 | 5,003·9 |
| 14. THE REST OF THE WORLD :— | | | |
| Minus net income accruing to Non-S.A. Factors of Production | 450·7 | 437·0 | 403·2 |
| NET NATIONAL INCOME | 4,075·5 | 4,353·8 | 4,600·7 |

* Source: Bureau of Statistics.

* Bron: Buro vir Statistiek.

XXX—DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION — BINNELANDSE KAPITAALVORMING

(R millions)

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland,
Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R miljoene)

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland,
Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

| | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 ¹ | 1961 ¹ | 1962 ¹ |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

A. GROSS AND NET CAPITAL FORMATION — A. BRUTO EN NETTO KAPITAALVORMING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. Gross Capital Formation by Public Authorities | 152 | 205 | 246 | 232 | 249 | 310 | 356 | 436 | 348 | 361 | 371 | 374 |
| 2. Less Depreciation | 38 | 43 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 70 | 76 | 82 | 90 | 96 | 103 |
| 3. Net Capital Formation by Public Authorities | 114 | 162 | 198 | 179 | 190 | 246 | 286 | 360 | 266 | 271 | 275 | 271 |
| 4. Gross Capital Formation by Public Corporations | 48 | 61 | 98 | 79 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 76 | 84 | 63 | 75 | 84 |
| 5. Less Depreciation | 13 | 17 | 24 | 31 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 47 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 |
| 6. Net Capital Formation by Public Corporations | 35 | 44 | 74 | 48 | 23 | 19 | 15 | 29 | 32 | 9 | 19 | 26 |
| 7. Gross Private Capital Formation | 600 | 410 | 520 | 640 | 672 | 622 | 652 | 584 | 515 | 704 | 683 | 687 |
| 8. Less Depreciation | 145 | 169 | 192 | 217 | 240 | 263 | 282 | 301 | 321 | 345 | 366 | 391 |
| 9. Net Private Capital Formation | 455 | 241 | 328 | 423 | 432 | 359 | 370 | 283 | 194 | 359 | 317 | 296 |
| 10. TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION (Items 1+4+7) | 800 | 676 | 864 | 951 | 979 | 990 | 1,066 | 1,096 | 947 | 1,128 | 1,129 | 1,145 |
| 11. Less Depreciation (Items 2+5+8) | 196 | 229 | 264 | 301 | 334 | 366 | 395 | 424 | 455 | 489 | 518 | 552 |
| 12. TOTAL NET CAPITAL FORMATION (items 3+6+9) | 604 | 447 | 600 | 650 | 645 | 624 | 671 | 672 | 492 | 639 | 611 | 593 |

B. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSET — B. BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING VOLGENS TIPE VAN BATE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. Building and Construction | 348 | 448 | 470 | 474 | 489 | 517 | 559 | 590 | 587 | 613 | 610 | 603 |
| 2. Machinery, Plant and Equipment | 275 | 326 | 390 | 401 | 357 | 352 | 383 | 467 | 440 | 461 | 475 | 492 |
| 3. Net Change in Inventories ² | 165 | -111 | -10 | 60 | 117 | 108 | 110 | 25 | -93 | 39 | 32 | 35 |
| 4. Transfer Costs | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 15 |
| 5. TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION | 800 | 676 | 864 | 951 | 979 | 990 | 1,066 | 1,096 | 947 | 1,128 | 1,129 | 1,145 |

1. Preliminary estimates.

2. After inventory valuation adjustment.

1. Voorlopige skattings.

2. Na aansuiwing ten opsigte van voorraadwaardering

XXX—DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION (continued)—
 (Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

| | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| C. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ORGANISATION — | | | | | |
| I. PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. | | | | | |
| 1. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT: | | | | | |
| (a) S.A.R. and Harbours— | | | | | |
| (i) Building and Construction | 26 | 26 | 40 | 50 | 41 |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment | 26 | 15 | 22 | 46 | 50 |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories | -3 | -1 | 8 | 3 | -5 |
| (b) Other Government Enterprises— | | | | | |
| (i) Building and Construction | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories | -2 | -1 | 2 | 1 | — |
| (c) General Government— | | | | | |
| Building and Construction | 14 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Sale of Surplus Stores | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2. PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATIONS: | | | | | |
| Building and Construction | 21 | 24 | 32 | 39 | 38 |
| Machinery | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 3. LOCAL AUTHORITIES— | | | | | |
| (a) Trading Departments— | | | | | |
| (i) Building and Construction | 14 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 23 |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment | 11 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 13 |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories | — | — | 1 | — | -1 |
| (b) Other Departments— | | | | | |
| Building and Construction | 23 | 26 | 31 | 32 | 32 |
| Machinery | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 4. TOTAL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES | 149 | 152 | 205 | 246 | 232 |
| II. PUBLIC CORPORATIONS | | | | | |
| 1. Building and Construction | 12 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 15 |
| 2. Machinery, Plant and Equipment | 25 | 26 | 40 | 75 | 62 |
| 3. Net change in Inventories | 5 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 4. TOTAL PUBLIC CORPORATIONS | 42 | 48 | 61 | 98 | 79 |
| III. PRIVATE ENTERPRISES. | | | | | |
| 1. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING | 66 | 81 | 109 | 107 | 112 |
| 2. FARMING— | | | | | |
| (a) Building and Construction | 39 | 43 | 49 | 48 | 57 |
| (b) Machinery and Equipment | 35 | 63 | 52 | 53 | 58 |
| (c) Net change in Farming Inventories | -3 | 23 | 12 | 6 | 10 |
| 3. MINING— | | | | | |
| (a) Building and Construction | 36 | 49 | 56 | 59 | 60 |
| (b) Machinery, Plant and Equipment | 39 | 41 | 76 | 72 | 74 |
| (c) Net change in Mining Inventories | 16 | 29 | 4 | -11 | -5 |
| 4. MANUFACTURING— | | | | | |
| (a) Building and Construction | 23 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 33 |
| (b) Machinery, Plant and Equipment | 55 | 66 | 67 | 71 | 80 |
| (c) Net change in Inventories | 20 | 52 | -33 | -27 | -5 |
| 5. COMMERCIAL, PRIVATE TRANSPORT AND OTHER— | | | | | |
| (a) Building | 20 | 21 | 43 | 40 | 37 |
| (b) Machinery and Equipment | 29 | 37 | 42 | 43 | 49 |
| (c) Net change in Inventories | -28 | 52 | -111 | 14 | 64 |
| 6. TRANSFER COSTS | 8 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 |
| 7. TOTAL PRIVATE ENTERPRISES | 355 | 600 | 410 | 520 | 640 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 546 | 800 | 676 | 864 | 951 |

BINNELANDSE KAPITAALVORMING (vervolg)
 (Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

| 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 ¹ | 1961 ¹ | 1962 ¹ | |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| C. BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING VOLGENS TIPE VAN ORGANISASIE | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | I. OPENBARE OWERHEDE. |
| 45 | 73 | 94 | 107 | 76 | 62 | 56 | 58 | (a) S.A.S. en Hawens— |
| 32 | 32 | 47 | 92 | 53 | 70 | 54 | 37 | (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting. (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade. |
| 1 | 14 | 16 | 19 | -6 | -8 | — | -5 | (b) Ander sake-ondernehmings van die regering— (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting. (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade |
| 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | (c) Regering, algemeen— Bou- en konstruksiewerk. Verkoop van surplusvoorrade |
| 15 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 22 | |
| — | 1 | 1 | — | -1 | -2 | 2 | — | |
| 22 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 43 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 41 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 61 | 67 | 76 | 85 | 2. PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIES: |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | Bou- en konstruksiewerk Masjinerie |
| 29 | 31 | 28 | 36 | 33 | 33 | 35 | 39 | 3. PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE: |
| 13 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | (a) Handelsdepartemente— (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk. (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting. (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade. |
| 1 | 2 | -1 | — | — | — | — | — | (b) Ander departemente— Bou- en konstruksiewerk. Masjinerie |
| 40 | 47 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 65 | 67 | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 249 | 310 | 356 | 436 | 348 | 361 | 371 | 374 | 4. TOTAAL, OPENBARE OWERHEDE. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 14 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 19 | II. OPENBARE KORPORASIES. |
| 44 | 39 | 44 | 56 | 61 | 43 | 47 | 57 | 1. Bou- en konstruksiewerk. |
| 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | — | 12 | 8 | 2. Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting. |
| 58 | 58 | 58 | 76 | 84 | 63 | 75 | 84 | 3. Netto verandering in voorrade. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | 104 | 107 | 104 | 113 | 123 | 103 | 87 | 4. TOTAAL, OPENBARE KORPORASIES. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 50 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 52 | 55 | 54 | III. PRIVATE SAKE-ONDERNEMINGS. |
| 58 | 56 | 64 | 60 | 57 | 66 | 63 | 67 | 1. WOONGEBOUW— |
| 9 | 17 | 15 | -11 | -12 | -15 | — | — | 2. BOERDERY— (a) Bou- en konstruksiewerk. (b) Masjinerie en uitrusting. (c) Netto verandering in boerderyvoorrade. |
| 51 | 54 | 60 | 54 | 59 | 73 | 83 | 68 | 3. MYNWESE— (a) Bou- en konstruksiewerk. (b) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting. (c) Netto verandering in mynweesvoorrade. |
| 59 | 46 | 34 | 44 | 39 | 55 | 60 | 49 | |
| 1 | 9 | 13 | 11 | -10 | 16 | 6 | -1 | |
| 31 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 32 | 33 | 35 | 31 | 4. FABRIEKSWESE— (a) Bou- en konstruksiewerk. (b) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting. (c) Netto verandering in voorrade. ² |
| 80 | 86 | 94 | 107 | 117 | 117 | 130 | 151 | |
| 57 | 36 | 24 | 16 | -35 | 26 | 19 | 15 | 5. HANDEL, PRIVATE VERVOER EN ANDER— (a) Bouwerk. (b) Masjinerie en uitrusting. (c) Netto verandering in voorrade. ² |
| 34 | 36 | 43 | 45 | 49 | 49 | 43 | 46 | |
| 53 | 60 | 65 | 73 | 77 | 72 | 81 | 87 | |
| 46 | 24 | 39 | -14 | -33 | 22 | -7 | 18 | |
| 16 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 6. OORDRAGKOSTE |
| 672 | 622 | 652 | 584 | 515 | 704 | 683 | 687 | 7. TOTAAL, PRIVATE SAKE-ONDERNEMINGS. |
| 979 | 990 | 1,066 | 1,096 | 947 | 1,128 | 1,129 | 1,145 | GROOTTOTAAL. |

XXXI - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS³

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

NASIONALE REKENINGE

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

A. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

A. BRUTO VOLKSPRODUKSIE EN UITGAWE

| INCOME — INKOME | | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 ¹ | 1961 ¹ | 1962 ¹ |
|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Net National Income at Factor Cost | | 2,357 | 2,583 | 2,956 | 3,176 | 3,376 | 3,706 | 3,902 | 4,009 | 4,243 | 4,522 | 4,699 | 5,012 |
| (b) Depreciation | | 196 | 229 | 264 | 301 | 334 | 366 | 395 | 424 | 455 | 489 | 518 | 552 |
| (c) Indirect Taxes less Subsidies | | 149 | 164 | 188 | 211 | 233 | 243 | 272 | 300 | 336 | 362 | 354 | 378 |
| (d) GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES — BRUTO VOLKSPRODUK TEEN MARKPRYSE | | 2,702 | 2,976 | 3,408 | 3,688 | 3,943 | 4,315 | 4,569 | 4,733 | 5,034 | 5,373 | 5,571 | 5,942 |

| EXPENDITURE — UITGAWE | | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 ¹ | 1961 ¹ | 1962 ¹ |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (e) Personal Consumption Expenditure | | 1,865 | 2,125 | 2,344 | 2,476 | 2,667 | 2,877 | 3,042 | 3,285 | 3,356 | 3,624 | 3,584 | 3,762 |
| (f) Purchases of Goods and Services by Public Authorities | | 315 | 358 | 387 | 394 | 421 | 474 | 496 | 530 | 558 | 595 | 652 | 744 |
| (g) Gross Domestic Capital Formation | | 800 | 676 | 864 | 951 | 979 | 991 | 1,066 | 1,096 | 947 | 1,128 | 1,129 | 1,145 |
| (h) Export of Goods and Non-Factor Services | | 959 | 972 | 992 | 1,089 | 1,210 | 1,341 | 1,464 | 1,332 | 1,501 | 1,532 | 1,630 | 1,717 |
| (i) Less Imports of Goods and Non Factor Services Min invoere van goedere en nie-faktor-dienste | | 1,090 | 1,003 | 1,020 | 1,050 | 1,150 | 1,172 | 1,307 | 1,318 | 1,167 | 1,312 | 1,205 | 1,234 |
| (j) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product ... | | 2,849 | 3,128 | 3,567 | 3,860 | 4,127 | 4,510 | 4,760 | 4,925 | 5,225 | 5,567 | 5,791 | 6,134 |
| (k) Net Factor Income from Abroad | | -147 | -152 | -159 | -172 | -184 | -195 | -191 | -192 | -191 | -194 | -219 | -192 |
| (l) GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE AT MARKET PRICES BRUTO VOLKSBESTEDING TEEN MARKPRYSE | | 2,701 | 2,976 | 3,408 | 3,688 | 3,943 | 4,315 | 4,569 | 4,733 | 5,034 | 5,373 | 5,571 | 5,942 |

B. PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

B. PERSOONLIKE INKOME EN UITGawe

| INCOME — INKOME | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 ¹ | 1961 ¹ | 1962 ¹ |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Total Income from Work and Property ... ... | .... | .... | 2,669 | 2,833 | 3,026 | 3,271 | 3,452 | 3,564 | 3,752 | 3,965 | 4,126 | 4,412 |
| Totale inkome verkry uit werk en eiendom | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) Transfer payments received from Public Authorities | 66 | 70 | 75 | 97 | 93 | 99 | 100 | 107 | 112 | 115 | 124 | 130 |
| Oordragbetalings ontvang van owerheidsliggame | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (c) Current Transfers from the Rest of the World ... | 30 | 36 | 37 | 40 | 43 | 44 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 42 | 40 | 40 |
| Lopende oordragte van die buiteland | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME (BEFORE TAXES) — — | .... | .... | 2,781 | 2,970 | 3,162 | 3,414 | 3,595 | 3,715 | 3,919 | 4,122 | 4,290 | 4,582 |
| TOTALE PERSOONLIKE INKOME (VOOR BELASTING) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EXPENDITURE — UITGawe | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 ¹ | 1959 | 1960 ¹ | 1961 ¹ | 1962 ¹ |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (e) Personal Consumption Expenditure | 1,865 | 2,125 | 2,344 | 2,476 | 2,667 | 2,877 | 3,042 | 3,285 | 3,386 | 3,624 | 3,581 | 3,782 |
| Persoonlike verbruiksbesteding | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (f) Direct Tax Payments including Contributions to Social Security Funds ... ... ... | .... | ... | 178 | 156 | 154 | 166 | 177 | 172 | 181 | 184 | 182 | 184 |
| Direkte belasting met insluiting van bydraes tot bestaanbeveiligingsfondse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (g) Current Transfers to the Rest of the World ... | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 35 | 59 | 56 | 38 |
| Lopende oordragte aan die buiteland | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (h) Personal Saving ¹ ... ... ... ... | .... | .... | 235 | 313 | 314 | 344 | 346 | 229 | 317 | 255 | 468 | 598 |
| Persoonlike besparing ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE AND SAVING — | .... | .... | 2,781 | 2,970 | 3,162 | 3,414 | 3,595 | 3,715 | 3,919 | 4,122 | 4,290 | 4,582 |
| TOTALE PERSOONLIKE UITGawe EN BESPARING | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes on page 38.

Voetnotas op bladsy 38.

1963

4948

4758

XXXI— NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued)

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

NASIONALE REKENINGE (vervolg)

(Insulitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

C. CONSOLIDATED CURRENT ACCOUNT OF PUBLIC AUTHORITIES
 (including Social Security Funds)

C. GEKONSOLIDEERDE LOPENDE REKENING VAN OWERHEIDSЛИГGAME
(insluitende bestaansbeveiligingsfondse)

D. GROSS SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION

D. BRUTO BESPARING EN KAPITAALVORMING

| SAVING — BESPARING | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 ¹ | 1961 ¹ | 1962 ¹ |
|---|------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Personal Saving ² | 269 | 201 | { 235 81 | 313 88 | 314 83 | 344 145 | 346 147 | 229 160 | 317 171 | 255 188 | 468 195 | 598 213 |
| (b) Corporate Saving | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (c) Current Surplus of Public Authorities | 64 | 76 | 112 | 132 | 145 | 135 | 167 | 130 | 170 | 217 | 151 | 89 |
| (d) Depreciation Allowances | 196 | 229 | 264 | 301 | 334 | 366 | 395 | 424 | 455 | 489 | 518 | 552 |
| (e) Total Gross Domestic Saving | 529 | 506 | 692 | 834 | 876 | 990 | 1,055 | 943 | 1,113 | 1,149 | 1,332 | 1,452 |
| (f) Less Balance on Current Account | -271 | -170 | -172 | -117 | -103 | — | -11 | -153 | 166 | 21 | 203 | 307 |
| (g) TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE — — — — | 800 | 676 | 864 | 951 | 979 | 990 | 1,066 | 1,096 | 947 | 1,128 | 1,129 | 1,145 |

| CAPITAL FORMATION — KAPITAALVORMING | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 ¹ | 1961 ¹ | 1962 ¹ |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (h) Gross Capital Formation of Public Authorities ... Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare owerhede | 152 | 205 | 246 | 232 | 249 | 310 | 356 | 436 | 348 | 361 | 371 | 374 |
| (i) Gross Capital Formation of Public Corporations ... Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare korporasies | 48 | 61 | 98 | 79 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 76 | 84 | 63 | 75 | 84 |
| (j) Gross Private Capital Formation Bruto private kapitaalvorming | 600 | 410 | 520 | 640 | 672 | 622 | 652 | 584 | 515 | 704 | 683 | 687 |
| (k) GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION — — — BRUTO BINNELANDSE KAPITAALVORMING | 800 | 676 | 864 | 951 | 979 | 990 | 1,066 | 1,096 | 947 | 1,128 | 1,129 | 1,145 |

1. Preliminary estimates.

2. Including omissions and errors.

1. Voorlopige skattings.

2. Insluitende weglatings en foute.

XXXII.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(Including South West Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

BETALINGSBALANS

(Insluitende Suidwes-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

| Item | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | Pos |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| CURRENT ACCOUNT : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merchandise : Imports, f.o.b. ¹ | -433 | -607 | -714 | -634 | -612 | -937 | -839 | -860 | -889 | -975 | |
| Exports, f.o.b. ¹ | 156 | 215 | 289 | 294 | 436 | 580 | 581 | 599 | 667 | 741 | |
| Trade Balance | -277 | -392 | -425 | -340 | -176 | -357 | -258 | -261 | -222 | -234 | |
| Net Gold Output ² | 203 | 195 | 200 | 227 | 294 | 300 | 304 | 306 | 329 | 365 | |
| Freight and Merchandise Insurance: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | -51 | -64 | -77 | -67 | -57 | -90 | -90 | -83 | -82 | -89 | |
| Receipts | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| Other Transportation (net) | 2 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 | -1 | -2 | - | |
| Travel (net) | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | -3 | -6 | -7 | -9 | -12 | -12 | |
| Investment Income: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments | -55 | -55 | -64 | -77 | -110 | -136 | -145 | -151 | -162 | -175 | |
| Receipts | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 26 | |
| Government, n.i.e. (net) | 8 | -5 | -3 | - | -2 | -2 | -3 | -3 | -2 | - | |
| Other Services (net) | -9 | -9 | -9 | -11 | -14 | -15 | -14 | -13 | -14 | -13 | |
| Total Goods and Services (net) | -171 | -316 | -355 | -246 | -47 | -278 | -183 | -187 | -133 | -124 | |
| Transfer Payments (net) | -8 | -44 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 21 | |
| Total Current Account (net) | -179 | -360 | -341 | -245 | -44 | -271 | -170 | -172 | -117 | -103 | |
| OMISSIONS AND ERRORS (net) | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNT : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private Capital (net) | 82 | 357 | 173 | 115 | 151 | 176 | 139 | 120 | 177 | 38 | |
| Official and Banking Institutions: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities (net) | 4 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 33 | 26 | 21 | -3 | 31 | 28 | |
| Short-term Liabilities (net) | 5 | 44 | - | -4 | 2 | -6 | -4 | -4 | -3 | -3 | |
| Long-term Assets (net) | -5 | -55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Short-term Assets (net) ⁴ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Gold and Foreign Exchange ⁵ | 93 | 6 | 167 | 125 | -142 | 75 | 14 | 59 | -88 | 40 | |
| Total Capital Account (net) | 179 | 360 | 341 | 245 | 44 | 271 | 170 | 172 | 117 | 103 | |

1. Published trade figures adjusted for balance of payments purposes.

2. See Table XXXIV.

3. See Table XXXIIIA.

4. See Table XXXIIB.

5. See Table XXXIIIC.

6. Excluding foreign exchange reserves.

7. Increase -, decrease +.

* Included under "Private Capital".

† Preliminary figures (Revised).

1. Gepubliseerde handelsyfers aangesuiwer vir betalingsbalansdoeleindes.

2. Sien Tabel XXXIV.

3. Sien Tabel XXXIIIA.

4. Sien Tabel XXXIIB.

5. Sien Tabel XXXIIIC.

6. Uitgesonderd buitelandse valutareserwee.

7. Toename -, afname +.

* Ingeeluit onder „private kapitaal”

† Voorlopige syfers (Gewysig).

LOPENDE REKENING :

Goedere : Invoere, v.a.b.¹
Uitvoere, v.a.b.¹

Handelsbalans

Netto goudproduksie²

Vrag en versekering op goedere

Betalings

Ontvangste

Ander vervoer (netto)

Toeristeveerkeer (netto)

Inkomste uit belegging:

Betalings

Ontvangste

Regering, n.e.i. (netto)

Ander dienste (netto)

Totaal goedere en dienste (netto)

Oordragbetalings (netto)

Totaal lopende rekening (netto)

WEGLATINGS EN FOUTE (netto)

KAPITAALREKENING :

Private kapitaal (netto)

Offisiële en bankinstellings:

Langtermyn laste (netto)

Korttermyn laste (netto)

Langtermyn bates (netto)

Korttermyn bates (netto)⁴Goud- en buitelandse valuta⁷

Totaal kapitaalrekening (netto)

XXXII.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (*Continued*)
(R millions)

BETALINGSBALANS (*Vervolg*)
(R miljoene)

| Item | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962† | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | Pos |
|--|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|---|
| CURRENT ACCOUNT : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merchandise : Imports, f.o.b. ¹ | -1,000 | -1,112 | -1,129 | -995 | -1,127 | -1,018 | -1,046 | ... | ... | ... | LOPENDE REKENING : |
| Exports, f.o.b. ¹ | 830 | 903 | 774 | 877 | 879 | 931 | 954 | ... | ... | ... | Goedere : Invoere, v.a.b. ¹ |
| Trade Balance | -170 | -209 | -355 | -118 | -248 | -87 | -92 | ... | ... | ... | Uitvoere, v.a.b. ¹ |
| Net Gold Output ² | 395 | 429 | 440 | 504 | 530 | 576 | 632 | ... | ... | ... | Handelsbalans |
| Services (net) ³ | -251 | -254 | -263 | -243 | -256 | -283 | -249 | ... | ... | ... | Netto goudproduksie ² |
| Total Goods and Services (net) | -26 | -34 | -178 | 143 | 26 | 206 | 291 | ... | ... | ... | Dienste (netto) ³ |
| Transfer Payments (net) ³ | 26 | 23 | 25 | 23 | -5 | -3 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | Totaal goedere en dienste (netto) |
| Total Current Account (net) | - | - | -153 | 166 | 21 | 203 | 307 | ... | ... | ... | Oordragbetalings (netto) ³ |
| OMISSIONS AND ERRORS (net) | -1 | -10 | 24 | -15 | -13 | -18 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | Totaal lopende rekening (netto) |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNT | | | | | | | | | | | WEGLATINGS EN FOUTE (netto) |
| Private Capital (net) ⁴ | 24 | -61 | 59 | -39 | -152 | -65 | -75 | ... | ... | ... | KAPITAALREKENING : |
| Official and Banking Institutions : ⁵ | - | 21 | 79 | -32 | 12 | -13 | -55 | ... | ... | ... | Private kapitaal (netto) ⁴ |
| Liabilities and Assets (net) ⁶ | -23 | 61 | -9 | -80 | 132 | -107 | -188 | ... | ... | ... | Offisiële en bankinstellings : ⁵ |
| Gold and Foreign Exchange ⁷ | 1 | 21 | 129 | -151 | -8 | -185 | -318 | ... | ... | ... | Laste en bates (netto) ⁶ |
| Total Capital Account (net) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | Goud en buitelandse valuta ⁷ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Totaal kapitaalrekening (netto) |

| | 1962† | | | | | 1963† | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| | 1st Qtr. 1ste Kw. | 2nd Qtr. 2de Kw. | 3rd Qtr. 3de Kw. | 4th Qtr. 4de Kw. | Year Jaar | 1st Qtr. 1ste Kw. | 2nd Qtr. 2de Kw. | 3rd Qtr. 3de Kw. | 4th Qtr. 4de Kw. | Year Jaar | |
| CURRENT ACCOUNT : | | | | | | | | | | | LOPENDE REKENING : |
| Merchandise : Imports, f.o.b. ¹ | -252 | -252 | -265 | -277 | -1,046 | -314 | -319 | ... | ... | ... | Goedere : Invoere, v.a.b. ¹ |
| Exports, f.o.b. ¹ | 233 | 268 | 232 | 221 | 954 | 234 | 263 | ... | ... | ... | Uitvoere, v.a.b. ¹ |
| Trade Balance | -19 | 18 | -33 | -56 | -92 | -80 | -56 | ... | ... | ... | Handelsbalans |
| Net Gold Output ² | 153 | 161 | 156 | 162 | 632 | 168 | 173 | ... | ... | ... | Netto goudproduksie ² |
| Services (net) | -57 | -70 | -65 | -57 | -249 | -67 | -85 | ... | ... | ... | Dienste (netto) |
| Total Goods and Services (net) | 77 | 107 | 58 | 49 | 291 | 21 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | Totaal goedere en dienste (netto) |
| Transfer Payments (net) | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | Oordragbetalings (netto) |
| Total Current Account (net) | 82 | 110 | 63 | 52 | 307 | 25 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | Totaal lopende rekening (netto) |
| OMISSIONS AND ERRORS (net) | 3 | 1 | 7 | - | 11 | 9 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | WEGLATINGS EN FOUTE (netto) |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNT : | | | | | | | | | | | KAPITAALREKENING : |
| Private Capital (net) | -3 | -15 | -26 | -31 | -75 | -33 | -32 | ... | ... | ... | Private kapitaal (netto) |
| Official and Banking Institutions: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | Offisiële en bankinstellings : |
| Long-term Liabilities (net) | -6 | -10 | -5 | -5 | -26 | 3 | -4 | ... | ... | ... | Langtermyn laste (netto) |
| Short-term Liabilities (net) | -25 | 2 | 9 | 3 | -11 | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | Korttermyn laste (netto) |
| Long-term Assets (net) | - | -2 | 2 | -2 | -2 | 2 | - | ... | ... | ... | Langtermyn bates (netto) |
| Short-term Assets (net) ⁶ | -3 | -10 | -5 | 2 | -16 | 8 | -3 | ... | ... | ... | Korttermyn bates (netto) ⁶ |
| Gold and Foreign Exchange ⁷ | -48 | -76 | -45 | -19 | -188 | -15 | -16 | ... | ... | ... | Goud en buitelandse valuta ⁷ |
| Total Capital Account (net) | -85 | -111 | -70 | -52 | -318 | -34 | -48 | ... | ... | ... | Totaal kapitaalrekening (netto) |

XXXIII—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ITEMS

(R millions)

A. SERVICES AND TRANSFERS

| Item | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962† | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | Pos |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|
| PAYMENTS (DEBITS): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freight and Merchandise Insurance | 86 | 104 | 92 | 78 | 84 | 77 | 74 | ... | ... | ... | BETALINGS (DEBIETE): |
| Other Transportation ¹ | 27 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | Vrag en verzekering op goedere |
| Travel ² | 32 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 39 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | Ander vervoer ¹ |
| Investment Income: | | | | | | | | | | | Toeristeverkeer ² |
| Direct Investment ³ : | | | | | | | | | | | Inkomste uit belegging: |
| Dividends | 88 | 77 | 74 | 74 | 79 | 106 | 88 | ... | ... | ... | Regstreekse belegging ³ : |
| Interest | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | Dividende |
| Branch Profits, etc. | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | Rente |
| Non-Direct Investment ³ : | | | | | | | | | | | Winst van takke, ens. |
| Dividends | 44 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 48 | 51 | ... | ... | ... | Onregstreekse belegging ³ |
| Interest | 16 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 21 | ... | ... | ... | Dividende |
| Taxes ⁴ | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | Rente |
| Government, n.i.e. ⁵ | 3 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | Belasting ⁴ |
| Other Services ⁶ | 64 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 80 | 85 | 88 | ... | ... | ... | Regering, n.e.i. ⁵ |
| Total Services | 400 | 421 | 417 | 402 | 424 | 448 | 431 | ... | ... | ... | Ander dienste ⁶ |
| Transfers ⁷ | 37 | 41 | 41 | 45 | 70 | 67 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | Totaal dienste Oordragte ⁷ |
| Grand Total | 437 | 462 | 458 | 447 | 494 | 515 | 481 | ... | ... | ... | Groottotaal |
| RECEIPTS (CREDITS): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freight and Merchandise Insurance | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ONTVANGSTE (KREDIETE): |
| Other Transportation ¹ | 35 | 50 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 29 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | Vrag en verzekering op goedere |
| Travel ² | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | Ander vervoer ¹ |
| Investment Income: | | | | | | | | | | | Toeristeverkeer ² |
| Direct Investment ³ : | | | | | | | | | | | Inkomste uit belegging: |
| Dividends | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | Regstreekse belegging ³ |
| Interest | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | Dividende |
| Branch Profits, etc. | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | Rente |
| Non-Direct Investment ³ : | | | | | | | | | | | Winst van takke, ens. |
| Dividends | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | Onregstreekse belegging ³ |
| Interest | 6 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | Dividende |
| Taxes ⁴ | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | Rente |
| Government, n.i.e. ⁵ | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | Belasting ⁴ |
| Other Services ⁶ | 50 | 54 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 61 | 65 | ... | ... | ... | Regering, n.e.i. ⁵ |
| Total Services | 149 | 167 | 154 | 159 | 168 | 165 | 182 | ... | ... | ... | Ander dienste ⁶ |
| Transfers ⁷ | 63 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 65 | 64 | 66 | ... | ... | ... | Totaal dienste Oordragte ⁷ |
| Grand Total | 212 | 231 | 220 | 227 | 233 | 229 | 248 | ... | ... | ... | Groottotaal |

1. Including passenger fares, ships' stores, other port expenditures, etc.

2. Excluding passenger fares.

3. After deduction of taxes.

4. Taxes on investment income. This item is offset by a contra-entry under the heading "Transfers".

5. Government transactions not included elsewhere, e.g. military and diplomatic expenditures, etc.

6. Non-merchandise insurance, earnings and expenditure by foreign workers, communications, advertising, rentals, royalties, etc.

7. Migrants' effects and funds, legacies, grants, etc.

† Preliminary figures.

1. Insluitende reiskoste van toeriste, skeepsvoorrade, ander hawe-uitgawes, ens.

2. Uitgesonderd reiskoste van toeriste.

3. Né af trekking van belasting.

4. Belasting op beleggingsinkomste. Hierdie pos word geneutraliseer deur 'n kontra-inskrywing onder die hoof „oordragte“.

5. Regeringstransaksies nie elders ingesluit, bv. militêre en diplomatieke uitgawes, ens.

6. Verzekering (uitgesonderd verzekering op goedere), verdienste en uitgawes deur vreemde werkers, kommunikasie, reclame, huur, tantieme, ens.

7. Goedere en fondse van migrante, erfposies, geskenke, ens.

† Voorlopige syfers.

XXXIII—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ITEMS (*Continued*)
(R millions)

BETALINGSBALANSPOSTE (*Vervolg*)
(R miljoene)

B. PRIVATE CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

(Net changes in foreign liabilities and assets at transactions value)

B. PRIVATE KAPITAALBEWEGINGS

(Netto veranderings in buitelandse laste en bates teen transaksiewaarde)

| Item | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962† | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | Pos |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----|
| LIABILITIES :¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term Capital : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment : ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Branches ⁴ | 8 | 9 | 7 | - 1 | - 8 | - 5 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Subsidiaries ⁴ | 25 | 3 | 32 | 35 | - | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Other ⁴ | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | ... | ... | ... | |
| Non-direct Investment ⁴ | 2 | - 8 | 1 | - 5 | - 20 | 11 | - 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Stock Exchange Transactions ⁴ | - 1 | - 23 | - 2 | - 40 | - 77 | - 33 | - 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total Long-term | 35 | - 19 | 38 | - 11 | - 105 | - 28 | - 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Short-term Capital : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment ³ | 31 | - 10 | 42 | 13 | - 22 | 6 | - 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Non-direct Investment | - 4 | - 4 | 5 | - 9 | 10 | - 10 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total Short-term | 27 | - 14 | 47 | 4 | - 12 | - 4 | - 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Grand Total | 62 | - 33 | 85 | - 7 | - 117 | - 32 | - 61 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ASSETS :² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term Capital : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment : ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Branches ⁴ | 21 | - 2 | 4 | 8 | - | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Subsidiaries ⁴ | 14 | 18 | 19 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Other ⁴ | 4 | - | - 3 | - | - | 2 | - | ... | ... | ... | |
| Non-direct Investment ⁴ | - 7 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 6 | - | ... | ... | ... | |
| Stock Exchange Transactions ⁴ | 4 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total Long-term | 36 | 27 | 23 | 30 | 24 | 12 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Short-term Capital : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Investment ³ | 6 | 5 | 8 | - 8 | - 2 | 9 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Non-direct Investment | - 4 | - 4 | - 5 | 10 | 13 | 12 | - 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total Short-term | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 21 | - 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Grand Total | 38 | 28 | 26 | 32 | 35 | 33 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | |

1. An increase in foreign liabilities indicates an *inflow* of capital, while a decrease reflects an *outflow*.
 2. An increase in foreign assets indicates an *outflow* of capital, while a decrease reflects an *inflow*.
 3. Direct investment refers to (a) the investment of foreigners in undertakings in S.A. in which they have a controlling interest, or (b) the investment of S.A. residents in undertakings abroad in which they have a controlling interest.
 4. Excluding transactions in securities listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange which are included under the item "Stock Exchange Transactions".
 5. Adjusted for transactions negotiated directly and by nominees.
- † Preliminary figures.

1. 'n Toename in buitelandse laste dui 'n *toevloei* van kapitaal aan, terwyl 'n afname 'n *uitvloei* weerspieël.
 2. 'n Toename in buitelandse bates dui 'n *uitvloei* van kapitaal aan, terwyl 'n afname 'n *toevloei* weerspieël.
 3. Regstreekse belegging verwys na (a) die belegging van buitelanders in ondernemings in S.A. waarin hulle beherende belanghebet, of (b) die belegging van S.A. inwoners in ondernemings in die buiteland waarin hulle beherende belanghebet.
 4. Uitgesonderde transaksies in effekte op die Johannesburgse Effektebeurs genoem, wat onder die pos „Effektebeurstransaksies“ ingesluit is.
 5. Aangesuiwer vir transaksies direk en deur genomineerde aangegaan.
- † Voorlopige syfers.

XXXIII—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ITEMS (Continued) (R millions)

C. OFFICIAL AND BANKING INSTITUTIONS
(Net changes in foreign liabilities and assets and gold holdings)

BETALINGSBALANSPOSTE (Vervolg) (R miljoene)

C. OFFISIEËLE EN BANKINSTELLINGS

(Netto veranderings in buitelandse laste en bates en goudbesit)

| Item | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | Pos |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| LONG-TERM LIABILITIES : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government : IBRD loans ¹ | 0·2 | 9·7 | 13·5 | 17·7 | -3·8 | -10·3 | -5·2 | ... | ... | ... | LANGTERMYN LASTE : |
| Other loans | -3·8 | -12·0 | 14·4 | 12·0 | 13·7 | 4·8 | -27·9 | ... | ... | ... | Regering : IBHO lenings ¹ |
| Other | — | — | — | -4·7 | -8·3 | -0·2 | 10·0 | ... | ... | ... | Ander lenings |
| S.A. Reserve Bank | — | — | -0·1 | -0·1 | — | — | 7·1 | ... | ... | ... | Ander |
| Commercial Banks | 0·2 | 10·2 | 1·0 | -3·4 | 10·2 | 2·0 | -9·6 | ... | ... | ... | S.A. Reserwebank |
| National Finance Corporation | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | Handelsbanke |
| Total | -3·4 | 7·9 | 28·8 | 21·5 | 11·8 | -3·7 | -25·6 | ... | ... | ... | Nasionale Finansiekorporasie |
| SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government : Drawing on IMF | — | — | 25·9 | -25·9 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | KORTTERMYN LASTE : |
| Subscription—IMF | — | — | — | 26·5 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | Regering : Trekking op IMF |
| —IBRD | — | -1·1 | -1·6 | -1·6 | -1·6 | -1·6 | -1·2 | ... | ... | ... | Subskripsie—IMF |
| Treasury bills | — | — | 2·0 | 0·5 | -2·1 | 2·2 | -2·1 | ... | ... | ... | —IBHO |
| Other | 0·1 | 0·1 | 2·0 | 5·0 | -6·5 | 13·9 | 16·1 | ... | ... | ... | Skatkisbewyse |
| SARB : Loans | — | 14·3 | -7·1 | -7·1 | 14·3 | -14·3 | — | ... | ... | ... | Ander |
| Deposits : | | | | | | | | | | | SARB : Lenings |
| Drawing on IMF | — | — | — | — | 8·9 | 17·9 | -26·8 | ... | ... | ... | Deposito's : |
| Other IMF | — | — | — | 0·3 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | Trekking op IMF |
| IBRD | 0·2 | -0·3 | -0·2 | 0·2 | -0·1 | -0·2 | -0·1 | ... | ... | ... | Ander IMF |
| Other | — | — | — | — | 1·4 | 1·3 | 1·3 | ... | ... | ... | IBHO |
| Commercial Banks | 4·4 | 0·6 | 18·0 | -11·8 | -4·0 | -4·5 | 1·4 | ... | ... | ... | Ander |
| NFC | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | Handelsbanke |
| Total | 4·7 | 13·6 | 39·0 | -13·9 | 10·3 | 14·7 | -11·4 | ... | ... | ... | NFK |
| LONG-TERM ASSETS : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government : Subscription—IMF | — | — | — | 35·7 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | LANGTERMYN BATES : |
| —IBRD | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | Regering : Subskripsie—IMF |
| —Other | — | 0·8 | — | — | 1·7 | 1·4 | — | ... | ... | ... | —IBHO |
| Other | — | — | -10·0 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | —Ander |
| SARB | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | Ander |
| Commercial Banks | 1·2 | -0·8 | -1·0 | 4·0 | -0·8 | 0·3 | 2·2 | ... | ... | ... | SARB |
| NFC | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | Handelsbanke |
| Total | 1·2 | — | -11·0 | 39·7 | 0·9 | 1·7 | 2·2 | ... | ... | ... | NFK |
| SHORT-TERM ASSETS : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government : Trade Credits | -0·2 | — | — | — | 9·3 | 22·0 | 16·0 | ... | ... | ... | KORTTERMYN BATES : |
| Foreign Exchange | — | -1·4 | -0·1 | 2·4 | -1·0 | 0·8 | -2·2 | ... | ... | ... | Regering : Handelskrediete |
| SARB : Foreign Exchange | -4·5 | -52·8 | 24·0 | 60·4 | -90·0 | 20·3 | 12·4 | ... | ... | ... | Buitelandse valuta |
| Comm. Banks : Foreign Exchange | 19·4 | -1·4 | -11·8 | -2·2 | 1·8 | — | 35·1 | ... | ... | ... | SARB : Buitelandse valuta |
| NFC | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | Handelsbanke : Buit. valuta |
| Total | 14·7 | -55·6 | 12·1 | 60·6 | -79·9 | 43·1 | 61·3 | ... | ... | ... | NFK |
| GOLD HOLDINGS : ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SARB | 8·6 | -5·3 | -3·6 | 19·2 | -43·0 | 86·0 | 143·0 | ... | ... | ... | GOUDBESIT : ² |
| Commercial Banks | -0·1 | — | — | 0·1 | -0·2 | — | — | ... | ... | ... | SARB |
| Total | 8·5 | -5·3 | -3·6 | 19·3 | -43·2 | 86·0 | 143·0 | ... | ... | ... | Handelsbanke |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Totaal |

1. i.e. IBRD loans to S.A. Railways. (IBRD loans to Escom are included under "Private Capital"; see p. 42).

2. At par value of R25.00 per fine ounce.

1. d.w.s. IBHO lenings aan S.A. Spoorweë. (IBHO lenings aan Eskom is onder „private kapitaal“ ingesluit; sien bl. 42).

2.Teen pari-waarde : R25.00 per fyn ons.

XXXIV.—GOLD TRANSACTIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland
and Bechuanaland)

GOUDTRANSAKSIES VAN SUID-AFRIKA

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

1. Including sales of gold products.
 2. Equal to column (1) minus column (2).
 3. Held by Reserve Bank and commercial banks. (At par value — R25.00 per fine ounce.)
 4. Equal to column (3) plus column (4).
 5. Equal to column (6) minus column (5). Represents change in mine inventories and net inflow into industry, arts and private hoards.
 6. At transaction values.

1. Insluitende verkope van goudprodukte.
 2. Gelyk aan kolom (1) minus kolom (2).
 3. In besit van Reserwebank en handelsbanke. (Teen pari-waarde — R25-00 per fyn ons.)
 4. Gelyk aan kolom (3) plus kolom (4).
 5. Gelyk aan kolom (6) minus kolom (5). Verteenwoordig a-verandering in voorrade van myne en die netto toevloeiing na nywerheid, kunste en partikuliere oppottings.
 6. Teen transaksiewaardes